

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY

DELIVERED

PRICE LIST

2018



LAST UPDATED: MAY 10, 2018

About the Company	3
How to Order	4
Delivery & Freight	5
Upholstery Information	6
Wood Finishes	7
Metal Finishes	8
Seating: Personalization Options	9-10

SEATING

Wood

Andy	12-13
Bentwood Classics	14-18
Brooke	19-21
Cara	22-23
Chloe	24-26
Dylan	27-29
Harbor	30-31
Hugh	32-33
Lena	34-35
Merano	36-37
Molly	38-41
Tilly	42-43
Wood Mama Melissa	44-48
Wood Melissa	49-56

Steel

Artisan II	58-60
Atoll	61-62
Ava	63-64
Brady	65-66
Brent	67-68
Cheyenne	69-70
Emma	71-72
Felix	73-75
Felix Jr.	76-78
Harper	79-84
Hurdle	85-86
Jill	87-88
Ladder Back	89-90
Leo	91-92
Mama Melissa	93-98
Mama Samantha	99-100
Melissa Anne	101-110
Mia	111-112
Nadia	113-114
Opla	115-117
Reece	118-121
Rosie	122-123
Sadie II Outdoor	124-125
Sadie II Indoor	126-127
Samantha	128-129
Trucks & Carts	130-131

Aluminum

Atlantis	134-136
Atoll Aluminum	137-138
Siren	139-140

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES

Tables Information	142-143
Tables: Accessories & Options	144
Table Edges	145

Pedestal Tables – Cast Iron Base

Kalypso	148-153
Orbit	154-160
Spartan	161-167
Zeus	168-173

Pedestal Tables – Steel Base

Brady Pedestal	176-179
Cassandra	180-184
Ellipse	185-190
Jerome	191-195
Rambo	196-199

Post Leg Tables

Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down	202-204
Opla	205-206
Sadie	207-210

Cantilever Table

Cantilever	212-213
------------	---------

Communal Tables

Andy	216-217
Brady	218-220
Dylan	221-226
Somerset	227-228

Occasional Tables

Nadia	230-231
Roy	232-233
Torch	234-235
Walloon	236-237

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Care & Maintenance	238
Seating Planner	239
Terms & Conditions	240-243
Warranty	244
Seating Index	245-250
Tables Index	251-268

YOUR COMMERCIAL FOODSERVICE PARTNER

Grand Rapids Chair is an American furniture manufacturer dedicated to creating high-quality chairs and tables for commercial foodservice spaces. Our goal with every product is to help elevate the overall dining experience for brands and their customers.

In our inception, our first major customer was a fast-food chain. Nearly twenty years later, GRC is still serving large multi-unit restaurants and cafes across the country.

We're a second-generation family business that started in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and still call West Michigan "home" today. Currently, more than 110 employees work in over 150,000 square-feet of manufacturing and administrative space. We're growing—and we love partnering with companies that are growing, too.

OPERATIONALLY EXCELLENT

Our approach to creating quality and durable commercial furniture is unique; we are operationally excellent. Meaning, we balance cost, service requirements, and quality to meet the needs of each customer. In other words, it's not a one-size-fit all approach.

We also balance hand-crafted quality and aesthetics with fully automated machinery and processes. From working with designers on a custom product to producing large volumes with short lead times—our unique approach allows us to do both, and to do both well.

DURABLE & QUALITY

We specialize in durable and quality products designed for high-traffic spaces. While many commercial furniture companies are racing overseas for products, we choose to build our products in Michigan, using high quality, local materials along with American engineering and manufacturing techniques. All products are tested to meet or exceed BIFMA standards and offer a 10 year warranty.

SIT HAPPY

Sit happy is a reflection of our products, people, and culture. From first interaction, to sales order, to the customer sitting in our restaurant chair, our goal is to create furniture that not only makes our customers happy, but their customers, too.

SALES & CUSTOMER SERVICE

Grand Rapids Chair Company

1250 84th Street SW

Byron Center, MI 49315

Phone: 616.774.0561

Fax: 616.774.0563

Website: www.grandrapidschair.com

sales@grandrapidschair.com | literature@grandrapidschair.com

HOW TO ORDER

All orders must be submitted in writing and are subject to acceptance by Grand Rapids Chair Company. Orders cannot be processed until they contain all information required for production. Once all information is received and the order is approved, it will be scheduled into production.

It is the customer's responsibility to check the accuracy of each and every order acknowledgment sent by the factory. We will, of course, make every effort to find inadvertent errors, but will execute the order as approved and cannot accept responsibility for errors made on the customer's part.

Please note that all orders will be acknowledged with estimated lead times. Lead time begins once the order, along with custom stain matches and custom engineering prints have been approved, and C.O.M. fabric is received.

PLEASE MAIL OR SEND ORDERS TO:

Grand Rapids Chair Company
1250 84th Street SW
Byron Center, MI 49315
Phone: 616.774.0561
Fax: 616.774.0563
E-mail: orderentry@grandrapidschair.com

If orders have previously been faxed, please mark hard copies sent to the office as "CONFIRMING." Orders not marked accordingly run the risk of being duplicated at the customer's expense.

NEW ACCOUNTS

To expedite the credit approval process, please fill out a credit application that can be furnished to you by calling the sales office at 616.774.0561. Allow thirty (30) days to process a credit application.

CREDIT CARDS

We accept Visa, Master Card, Discover, and American Express. Additional charges may apply.

MINIMUM ORDERS

For orders less than \$250.00 net, a setup/handling fee of \$50.00 will be charged.

CANCELLATIONS/CHANGES

All orders are considered firm. Any cancellation or change is subject to our approval, and will result in an order cancellation fee including all applicable costs plus a reasonable profit of 10%.

RETURNS

Merchandise cannot be returned for credit without an approved return material authorization. The nature of our customized products inhibits most return requests, but for those items that can be returned, a restocking fee of 15% will be assessed for all items.

MATCHING GOODS

In the event a customer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the customer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. In the event that we cannot offer a matching good, a suitable alternative (comparable in design, style, and durability) will be offered to the customer. The information contained in this price list was correct at the time of publishing. Grand Rapids Chair Company reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.

DELIVERY

Orders will be shipped with normal shipping times. Special requests will be honored if possible. Once production has begun, orders cannot be held for extended delivery. It is the customer's responsibility to accept and store the furniture if there is an installation delay. Grand Rapids Chair Company will not be responsible or liable to purchaser for damages whether incidental, consequential, or otherwise for failure to fill orders, delays in delivery, or any error in filling the order.

FREIGHT

Risk of loss shall pass to the seller upon delivery of goods to a carrier. Grand Rapids Chair Company is not responsible for damage or delays in transit. It is the customer's responsibility to inspect product upon delivery for possible freight damage. It is also the responsibility of the customer to file freight claims for any damaged goods. Claims should be filed with the common carrier immediately upon discovery of such damage. Visible freight damage should be noted on the freight bill prior to taking receipt of the orders. Concealed damage claims must be filed within 5 days of receipt of shipment. C.O.D. shipments are subject to the freight carrier's fees for C.O.D. shipments.

FREIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

Our products are shipped using the NMFC #80580 and classified by density per the general guidelines noted below:

Category	Freight Classifications
Assembled Wood Chairs	Class #250
Aluminum Chairs	Class #300
Steel Chairs	Class #250
Counter Seats	Class #250
Tables and Bases	Class #70

Freight quotes are valid for 30 days and are subject to change prior to shipment.

HOLDING ORDERS

Grand Rapids Chair will hold an order at no charge for up to 15 days after the original scheduled ship date. Any order beyond that time will be subject to charges of \$40 per pallet per month. For orders with 10 pallets or more, a minimum \$500 charge will apply per month. Note: A partial month is considered one month.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

UPHOLSTERY

Prices are based on a solid color 54" wide upholstery. Any upholstery with 3" or greater repeat, length or width, which requires pattern matching, add 10% to overall list price. Thread color will be chosen by factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified.

GRADED-IN PRICING

To determine graded-in pricing for grades beyond what is shown for a particular product, add \$16 list per yard, per grade. Be sure to visit our website to see our fabric partners and to gain a better understanding of our grading. Click on the textiles tab on the bottom of each product page.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) AND CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (C.O.L.)

Please consult the factory prior to placing your C.O.M. or C.O.L. order. We may be able to supply materials at a lower cost due to our volume discounts with the textile mills. All C.O.M. materials should be sent in rolls only, folding can cause adverse and irreversible deformations to some materials, especially leather.

A sample swatch must be supplied with the order along with the name of the supplying textile company and a description of the material (pattern name, color and any accompanying numerical description). We cannot accept responsibility for costs incurred for replacement material if the mill sends the incorrect fabric.

All C.O.M. yardage requirements in this price lists are based on 54" wide roll. Yardage is approximate. Add 10% to the yardage requirements if striped or patterned materials are specified, if pattern requires matching, or if width of material is less than 54" wide. For striped, patterned or unique designs, directions on upholstery application must be provided. If no directions are stated on the order or in a subsequent "confirmed and acknowledged" document, we will upholster the product in what we deem to be the most appropriate manner. We assume no responsibility thereafter.

Grand Rapids Chair Company assumes no liability as to the flame retardant qualities of a C.O.M.

For orders with C.O.L., add 10% to the list price of C.O.M. in our price list. We also advise adding 25% to the yardage requirements if specifying leather. Irregularities in grain, natural marks or variations in color are to be expected and are normal characteristics of natural luxurious leather, making each piece unique.

Acknowledged ship dates are dependent upon the timely receipt of C.O.M. or C.O.L. Delays in receiving the material will result in the rescheduling of production. We maintain the right to refuse the use of any customer-supplied material or leather that is not suitable due to pattern, stretch, weight or workability.

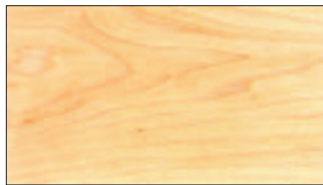
All C.O.M. must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with your company name and purchase order number.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

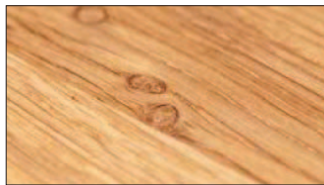
Chairs can be constructed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133, add \$65 list per yard of fabric. Testing, sampling and freight charges will apply as required.

WOODS

Wood is an organic material that undeniably adds warmth to any space. Unlike man made materials, wood is a naturally renewable resource that poses no threat to human health during processing. Each species of wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal.



Woodgrain - Maple



Knots



Mirrors

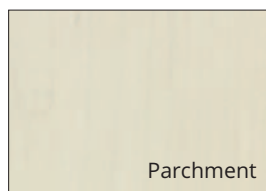
WOOD COLOR & SPECIES

Each species of wood has an innate base color, ranging from white to pinkish, yellow to brown and this impacts the way that stains and paints appear when applied. We primarily work with Beech and Maple wood species for our chairs and table tops. Each of our standard wood stains have been color matched so that any standard color will appear the same in both species. We have the capabilities to source Ash, American Walnut, Oak, etc. and request that for any custom color match or special finish a reference sample is provided and approved of prior to production.

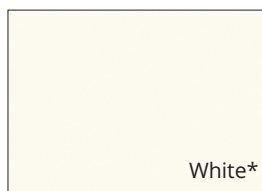
STANDARD WOOD STAINS ("*" implies that finish is also available on Bentwood Collection)



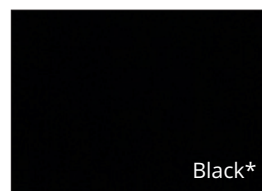
Natural*



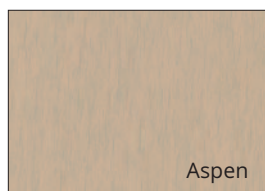
Parchment



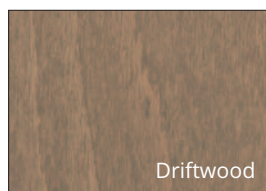
White*



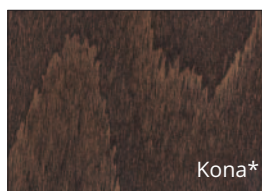
Black*



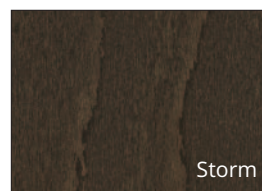
Aspen



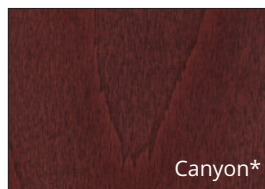
Driftwood



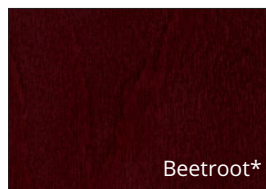
Kona*



Storm



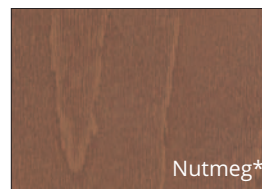
Canyon*



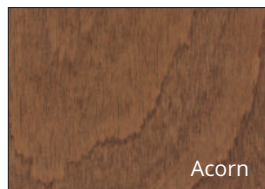
Beetroot*



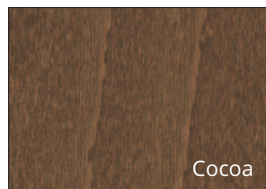
Dune*



Nutmeg*



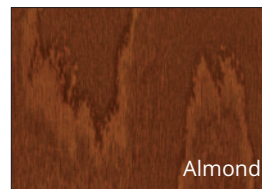
Acorn



Cocoa



Honey*



Almond

WOOD STAIN COLOR MATCHING

There is a \$200 net charge to match any wood stain. A physical sample chip must be sent to the Grand Rapids Chair factory for matching. Digital or paper copies will not be accepted. There is no minimum order. If there are any additional glazing operations, please contact Grand Rapids Chair company to be quoted by customer service.

METAL FINISHES

STEEL & ALUMINUM

We hand-tailor, cope and braze all joints to add even more stability, exceeding strength and durability standards and customer expectations. Powder coating is a type of coating that is applied as a free-flowing, dry powder. The coating is applied electrostatically and is then cured under heat to allow it to flow and form a "skin." It is used to create a hard finish that is tougher than conventional paint.

STANDARD METAL FINISHES



Finishes marked with "*" implies that High Gloss Clear Coat is also applied to finish.

PREMIUM METAL FINISHES

Not finding the perfect color in our standard metal finishes? No problem. Through our Color Finder program, you can choose from over 150 RAL colors that can be applied to any of our metal chairs, barstools, or table bases. Pricing is based on quantity. Please allow an additional 5 business days to a product's standard published lead times at time of order. Get the details on this program by calling, emailing, or visiting our website.

- Call 1.616.774.0561
- Email sales@grandrapidschair.com
- Visit https://offers.grandrapidschair.com/hubfs/GRCC_Color_Finder.pdf

DISTRESSING

Giving chairs that lived-in look requires a little extra attention. We hand-distress each one, just to your liking in either light or heavy, using a mixture of both traditional and unconventional wood working techniques.



Light Distressing



Heavy Distressing

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

Select models, can be complemented with decorative nails. Refer to individual product pages for upcharge.



Nailhead Colors:



Brass #12



Antique Bronze #37



Matte Silver #10



Antique Pewter #41

NAILHEAD COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving an irregular wood perimeter around the upholstery material.

NAILHEAD WATERFALL COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving a wood perimeter on the back and two sides of the seat. The upholstery material wraps over the front of the seat completing the waterfall appearance.

NAILHEAD SURROUND BACK

Nailhead trim is applied to the outside edges of the upholstery material located on the back side of the chair.

NAILHEAD TRIM SURROUNDING FRONT LEGS ON PULLMAN SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied around the front and side edges of the front legs on Pullman style applications.

WELTING

Welting, often referred to as piping, is a fabric-covered cord positioned on the corners and edges of upholstered pieces that restricts contact with the sewn seams, acting as a buffer to abrasions as the furniture is used.

BOXED SEAT

A sewn upholstery cover is pulled over thicker foam to produce a built up seat. Typically 2" tall. Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

WEBBED SEAT

Commercial grade webbing is installed over custom plywood panels. This option adds additional comfort and longevity to any seat.

CAL 133

An added physical layer of knit fire barrier material underneath the material that you see.

SEATING: PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

REDUCE TO COUNTER SEAT HEIGHT

Many of our barstools can be reduced to counter seat height, which is 24". See individual product pages for available models.

HANDHOLD CUT-OUT

Many of our chairs and barstools can be customized with a handhold cut-out. Available on solid wood and upholstered options.

ENGRAVING & LASER CUT-OUTS



Laser Cut-Out - Wood



Laser Engraving - Wood



Laser Cut-Out - Metal

Custom laser cut-outs and engraving adds a personal touch to your space. From logos to unique designs, we can do it all. Pricing for custom work must be discussed with the factory and vary depending on graphics/designs and the size of the project. Add a graphic setup fee of \$100 net per image, per order on projects with proper artwork. For projects without proper artwork, add \$150 net per image, per order. Acceptable vectorized formats for artwork include: .ai, .dxf, .cdr, and .eps files. Artwork and a copy of the image for reference should be e-mailed to sales@grandrapidschair.com

Add \$30 list per side for each 6" x 6" or smaller engraving. Call factory to confirm pricing or to obtain pricing on larger images. The engraved image is back filled with customer's choice of black, silver, or gold. Other colors are available with small up-charge.

*The edges of the cut-out are colored in dark brown which remains visible especially when chairs are finished in some light colors.

Standard Back Fill Colors:



Black



Silver



Gold

REQUIRED TO ORDER:

Please be sure to provide all necessary information prior to submitting your order.

WOOD SEATING

ANDY COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Andy Collection includes two upholstered lounges, one with arms and one without.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Upholstered seat features 2" of high resilience foam
- Metal carpet glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Andy Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50



W2625

ANDY LOUNGE

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W2625	N/A	1243	1375	1423	1482	1544	1603

Overall Height: 29" Seat Height: 15" Overall Depth: 30" Overall Width: 26"

C.O.M.: 3 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



W2625A

ANDY LOUNGE WITH ARMS

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W2625A	N/A	1492	1612	1672	1731	1790	1852

Overall Height: 29" Seat Height: 15" Overall Depth: 30" Overall Width: 28"

C.O.M.: 3 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

BENTWOOD CLASSICS COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Bentwood Classics Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, backless barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Steam bent Beech wood
- Choose from our standard Bentwood approved finishes
- Beech veneer seat or upholstered seats available
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Bentwood Classics Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Seat Treatment on Upholstered Seat	9	\$60



B014-VEN

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B014-VEN	358

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B014-UPH

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B014-UPH	519	431	454	465	475	486	496

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018-VEN

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B018-VEN	368

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018-UPH

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B018-UPH	464	440	464	474	485	495	506

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018BS-VEN

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B018BS-VEN	482

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.75" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B018BS-UPH

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B018BS-UPH	577	554	577	588	599	610	620

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 19.75" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B020-UPH-BK

NO. 20 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B020-UPH-BK	611	577	611	627	643	660	676

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B020A-UPH-BK

NO. 20 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B020A-UPH-BK	763	730	763	780	797	813	829

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 23.25" Overall Width: 16.75" Arm Height: 26.5"

Arm Width: 21.25" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B025A-VEN

NO. 25 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B025A-VEN	480

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Width: 16.75" Arm Height: 28.25"

Arm Width: 22.5" Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B025A-UPH

NO. 25 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B025A-UPH	586	552	586	602	617	633	650

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 16.75" Arm Height: 28.25"

Arm Width: 22.5" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B025BS-VEN

NO. 25 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B025BS-VEN	553

Overall Height: 42.25" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 15.5" Arm Height: 40.5"

Arm Width: 21.25" Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B025BS-UPH

NO. 25 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B025BS-UPH	656	621	656	673	687	703	720

Overall Height: 41.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 15.5" Arm Height: 39.5"
 Arm Width: 21.25" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-VEN

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B030A-VEN	446

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"
 Arm Width: 21.5" Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-UPH

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B030A-UPH	552	518	552	568	583	600	616

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 26.75"
 Arm Width: 21.5" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-UPH-BK

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B030A-UPH-BK	847	791	847	874	902	928	956

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"
 Arm Width: 21.5" C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B073BS-VEN

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B073BS-VEN	428

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 18.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B073BS-UPH

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B073BS-UPH	522	490	522	539	555	571	589

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 18.5"
 C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B150-VEN

NO. 150 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B150-VEN	417

Overall Height: 34.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 15.94" Overall Width: 17.75"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B150-UPH

NO. 150 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B150-UPH	522	490	522	539	555	571	589

Overall Height: 33.5" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 15.94" Overall Width: 17.75"
C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B150BS-VEN

NO. 150 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B150BS-VEN	559

Overall Height: 43.25" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 17.75"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B150BS-UPH

NO. 150 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B150BS-UPH	661	628	661	677	693	710	727

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 17.75"
C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B763-VEN

NO. 763 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B763-VEN	319

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B763-UPH

NO. 763 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B763-UPH	416	382	416	432	448	465	481

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 18"
C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brooke Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This wood seating collection features a simple slatted back and multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech frame
- Available as all wood chair or with multiple upholstery variations
- UPH1 features 1/2" thick foam on seat
- UPH3 features 3/4" thick foam on seat
- UPH4 features 3/4" on seat and 1/2" thick foam on back
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brooke Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1



UPH3



UPH4



W520-W

BROOKE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W	N/A	487	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH1	0.4	545	562	570	578	587	595
WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH3	0.5	616	636	646	655	664	672
WOOD – FULL UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH4	1.0	630	670	690	699	708	717

Overall Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.71" Overall Width: 19.1" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: W520-W 19", W520-W-UPH1 19.5", W520-W-UPH3 19.5", W520-W-UPH4 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20#



W520CH-W

BROOKE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W	N/A	614	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH1	0.4	673	690	698	706	714	722
WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH3	0.5	697	717	725	733	742	750
WOOD – FULL UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH4	1.0	758	798	806	814	822	830

Overall Height: W520CH-W 34", W520CH-W-UPH1 34", W520CH-W-UPH3 34", W520CH-W-UPH4 36"

Overall Depth: 19.6" Overall Width: 18.4" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: W520CH-W 25.5", W520CH-W-UPH1 26", W520CH-W-UPH3 26", W520CH-W-UPH4 26"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#



W520BS-W

BROOKE BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W	N/A	604	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH1	0.4	663	679	687	696	704	712

WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH3	0.5	686	707	715	723	731	740

WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH4	1.0	748	787	796	804	812	820

Overall Height: W520BS-W 40", W520BS-W-UPH1 40", W520BS-W-UPH3 40", W520BS-W-UPH4 42"

Overall Depth: 20.6" Overall Width: 19.7" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: W520BS-W 31.5", W520BS-W-UPH1 32", W520BS-W-UPH3 32", W520BS-W-UPH4 32"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 13#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Cara Collection includes chairs and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatments increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery Variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Cara Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50



W630

CARA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W630	N/A	699	755	782	811	839	866

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23.5" Overall Width: 21.5"
 C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

CARA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W630-V23	834	912	949	986	1023	1060	2
W630-V16	834	907	941	976	1011	1046	1.875
W630-V26	893	969	1006	1042	1079	1117	2

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23.5" Overall Width: 21.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

W630-V23
Seat TreatmentW630-V16
Back TreatmentW630-V26
Combo Treatment

W630BS

CARA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W630BS	N/A	752	809	835	864	893	920

Overall Height: 40.25" Seat Height: 31.25" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17.5"
 C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

CARA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W630BS-V23	888	965	1003	1039	1076	1113	2
W630BS-V16	888	960	995	1029	1064	1100	1.875
W630BS-V26	945	1022	1059	1095	1133	1170	2

Overall Height: 40.25" Seat Height: 31.25" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

W630BS-V23
Seat TreatmentW630BS-V16
Back TreatmentW630BS-V26
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Chloe Collection includes chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery Variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Chloe Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Welting*	9	\$15/Seat
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50

*Standard on upholstered back



W610

CHLOE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610	N/A	533	557	569	580	592	603

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25"
 C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

CHLOE CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610-V21	681	720	738	758	776	795	1
W610-V12	690	730	749	767	785	804	1
W610-V22	781	830	853	877	900	923	1.25

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

W610-V21
Seat TreatmentW610-V12
Back TreatmentW610-V22
Combo Treatment

W610A

CHLOE ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610A	N/A	676	700	711	722	734	746

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25" Arm Height: 27"
 Arm Width: 22.25" C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1

CHLOE ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610A-V21	824	863	881	900	918	937	1
W610A-V12	832	872	890	909	927	947	1
W610A-V22	924	973	996	1020	1042	1066	1.25

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25" Arm Height: 27"
 Arm Width: 22.25" Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1

W610A-V21
Seat TreatmentW610A-V12
Back TreatmentW610A-V22
Combo Treatment



W610BS

CHLOE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610BS	N/A	689	714	725	736	749	760

Overall Height: 40.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

CHLOE BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610BS-V21	836	877	896	914	932	951	1
W610BS-V12	847	885	905	923	941	960	1
W610BS-V22	938	987	1010	1033	1057	1079	1.25

Overall Height: 40.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



W610BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W610BS-V12
Back Treatment



W610BS-V22
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Dylan Collection includes multiple benches available in solid wood or laminate.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.5" Solid Maple or laminate
- Metal mitered-corner bracket available in any standard powder coat color
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Black height-adjustable, non-skid glide
- 1/2" Thick free state foam; grade 2580

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Dylan Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing	9	Call For Quote
Heavy Distressing	9	Call For Quote



DYL-B

DYLAN 22" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-172217	1997	2126	2146	2156	2165	2176	2184

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-172217	1831	1956	1977	1986	1996	2005	2016

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 22"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 40# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 48" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-174817	2129	2254	2284	2300	2313	2329	2343

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-174817	2049	2175	2203	2219	2233	2248	2262

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 48"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 55# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 54" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-175417	2238	2671	2726	2754	2782	2808	2836

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-175417	2125	2250	2305	2332	2360	2387	2414

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 54"

C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 60# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-176617	2302	2432	2491	2520	2549	2578	2607

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-176617	2255	2380	2439	2468	2497	2527	2556

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 66"

C.O.M.: 1.75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 70# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 78" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-177817	2389	2514	2582	2616	2651	2685	2718

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-177817	2344	2469	2539	2572	2606	2641	2673

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 78"

C.O.M.: 2 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 80# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 90" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-179017	2551	2676	2755	2794	2833	2871	2911

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-179017	2485	2609	2687	2725	2764	2804	2843

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 90"

C.O.M.: 2.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 90# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Harbor Collection includes barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid Maple frame
- Steam bent curved wood legs
- Tongue and groove, glued and screwed seat rails
- 2" of high resilient foam
- Brushed stainless steel foot ring
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Harbor Collection.
- Thread color will be chosen by factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Brass Foot Ring Available	-	\$35
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Optional Wood Seat Made of 1" Saddled Ply	-	\$38 to COM
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50



W465BS

HARBOR BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W465BS	754	710	749	767	785	804	823

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"
C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 1

HUGH COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hugh Collection includes just one wooden chair with a simple, Shaker style design.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hugh Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50



W515

HUGH CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
W515	461

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Lena Collection includes a backless barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Formed plywood shell seat made from 11 layers of face-grade hardwood European Beech veneer
- Mortise-and-tenon construction
- Choose from our standard Bentwood approved finishes
- Comes standard with two stainless steel footrest protectors
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Lena Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Two Separate Finishes	-	\$50
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25 List
Brass Footrest Protector	-	\$30
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	Call For Quote
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	Call For Quote



W640BS

LENA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
W640BS	683

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 15.75" Overall Width: 16.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 1

MERANO COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Merano By Ton Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame, available in any standard Bentwood finishes
- Available in European Oak or American Walnut in natural finish only
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available in all wood or with upholstered seat and back
- Metal carpet glides
- Standard fabric program available for quicker lead times. Please see website for fabric detail.
- Merano Chairs stack four high
- Stools come with stainless steel footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Merano Collection.
 - COM is available with extended lead time - call for quote.
-



W400SC

MERANO CHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400SC – Wood Seat & Back	688	1071	1724
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	961	1084	1945
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1004	1127	1988

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W400AC

MERANO ARMCHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400AC – Wood Seat & Back	839	1056	2241
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1131	1346	2533
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1179	1395	2581

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



W400CH

MERANO BARSTOOL — 24" COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400CH – Wood Seat & Back	826	1071	2278
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1092	1288	2493
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1135	1331	2536

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W400BS

MERANO BARSTOOL — 30" BARSTOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400BS – Wood Seat & Back	826	1071	2278
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1092	1288	2493
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1135	1331	2536

Overall Height: 39" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Molly Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beach Frame
- Available in all wood or upholstered options
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nesting model available
- Barstools come with stainless steel footrest
- Metal carpet glides standard on all models unless otherwise specified
- Nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Molly Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Boxed seats and wood seats are not available on nesting chairs.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Cut-Out	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Welting	9	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chair	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chair	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstool	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstool	9	\$50



W507

MOLLY CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W507	538	493	510	519	526	537	544

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 18"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

MOLLY CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W507-V21	630	660	672	686	702	715	.75
W507-V31	758	796	814	832	852	871	1
W507-V12	630	668	686	705	725	744	1
W507-V22	702	750	772	796	819	844	1.25
W507-V32	746	803	830	859	887	915	1.5

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 18"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W507-V21
Seat Treatment



W507-V31
Seat Treatment



W507-V12
Back Treatment



W507-V22
Combo Treatment



W507-V32
Combo Treatment



WN507

MOLLY NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN507	534	543	551	559	567	575

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 18"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W507A

MOLLY ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W507A	599	555	572	580	589	598	606

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 18" Arm Height: 26.375"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

MOLLY ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W507A-V21	692	720	734	749	763	776	.75
W507A-V31	818	858	876	895	914	932	1
W507A-V12	692	730	749	767	786	805	1
W507A-V22	763	811	833	858	881	905	1.25
W507A-V32	808	864	893	920	949	976	1.5

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 18" Arm Height: 26.375"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W507A-V21
Seat Treatment



W507A-V31
Seat Treatment



W507A-V12
Back Treatment



W507A-V22
Combo Treatment



W507A-V32
Combo Treatment



W507BS

MOLLY BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W507BS	684	641	657	666	673	683	692

Overall Height: 43.75" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.75"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

MOLLY BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W507BS-V21	777	807	819	833	849	862	.75
W507BS-V31	905	942	961	980	999	1019	1
W507BS-V12	777	815	833	852	872	890	1
W507BS-V22	849	897	920	942	967	990	1.25
W507BS-V32	894	950	977	1006	1034	1062	1.5

Overall Height: 43.75" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



W507BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W507BS-V31
Seat Treatment



W507BS-V12
Combo Treatment



W507BS-V22
Combo Treatment



W507BS-V32
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Tilly Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. The Tilly Collection is a wood seating collection that is considered a modern take on a classic café chair with its open back and steam bent curves.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Steam bent, offset backrest
- Wood seat or upholstered seat available
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Tilly Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Plastic Glides	-	\$3



W107

TILLY CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107	N/A	712	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107-UPH	0.35	782	796	804	809	816	823

Overall Height: 33.52" Seat Height: 18.61" Overall Depth: 20.125" Overall Width: 18.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



W107CH

TILLY COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107CH	N/A	1046	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107CH-UPH	0.35	1121	1135	1143	1148	1155	1162

Overall Height: 38.5" Seat Height: 24.75" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 19# No. Per Carton: 1



W107BS

TILLY BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107BS	N/A	1016	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107BS-UPH	0.35	1092	1106	1113	1119	1126	1133

Overall Height: 43.61" Seat Height: 30.36" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 19.25"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MAMA MELISSA COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Mama Melissa Collection includes chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Mama Melissa Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Handhold	10	\$20
Welting	9	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50



W574

WOOD MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W574	562	518	538	547	556	565	574

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MAMA MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W574-V21	654	685	701	716	731	745	.75
W574-V31	724	764	784	804	824	844	1
W574-V12	654	696	715	734	754	774	1
W574-V15	663	721	751	779	809	836	1.5
W574-V16	673	733	762	792	819	849	1.5
W574-V22	726	776	800	825	849	873	1.25
W574-V32	770	829	859	887	916	945	1.5
W574-V25	778	843	873	905	936	967	1.625
W574-V35	808	884	923	961	999	1038	2
W574-V26	778	853	890	926	963	1002	1.875
W574-V36	808	884	923	961	999	1038	2

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 19"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

W574-V21
Seat TreatmentW574-V31
Seat TreatmentW574-V12
Back TreatmentW574-V15
Back TreatmentW574-V16
Back TreatmentW574-V22
Combo TreatmentW574-V32
Combo TreatmentW574-V25
Combo TreatmentW574-V35
Combo TreatmentW574-V26
Combo TreatmentW574-V36
Combo Treatment



WN574

WOOD MAMA MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN574	548	570	579	589	598	607

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W574A

WOOD MAMA MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W574A	647	602	622	631	641	650	660

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MAMA MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W574A-V21	738	770	785	800	815	829	.75
W574A-V31	809	849	868	888	908	927	1
W574A-V12	738	779	799	818	839	859	1
W574A-V15	747	807	834	864	894	922	1.5
W574A-V16	759	817	847	876	905	933	1.5
W574A-V22	811	861	884	909	933	958	1.25
W574A-V32	855	914	942	972	1002	1029	1.5
W574A-V25	863	926	958	989	1021	1052	1.625
W574A-V35	893	970	1008	1046	1084	1122	2
W574A-V26	863	938	975	1011	1048	1085	1.875
W574A-V36	893	970	1008	1046	1084	1122	2

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W574A-V21
Seat Treatment



W574A-V31
Seat Treatment



W574A-V12
Back Treatment



W574A-V15
Back Treatment



W574A-V16
Back Treatment



W574A-V22
Combo Treatment



W574A-V32
Combo Treatment



W574A-V25
Combo Treatment



W574A-V35
Combo Treatment



W574A-V26
Combo Treatment



W574A-V36
Combo Treatment



W574BS

WOOD MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W574BS	685	642	662	670	680	689	699

Overall Height: 45.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Width: 19.5"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W574BS-V21	778	810	825	840	855	868	.75
W574BS-V31	848	888	908	927	948	967	1
W574BS-V12	778	818	839	859	878	898	1
W574BS-V15	786	846	875	904	932	961	1.5
W574BS-V16	798	858	885	915	944	973	1.5
W574BS-V22	850	900	924	949	973	997	1.25
W574BS-V32	895	954	981	1011	1040	1069	1.5
W574BS-V25	902	966	997	1028	1060	1091	1.625
W574BS-V35	931	1009	1047	1085	1123	1161	2
W574BS-V26	902	977	1014	1051	1087	1124	1.875
W574BS-V36	931	1009	1047	1085	1123	1161	2

Overall Height: 45.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Width: 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



W574BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W574BS-V31
Seat Treatment



W574BS-V12
Back Treatment



W574BS-V15
Back Treatment



W574BS-V16
Back Treatment



W574BS-V22
Combo Treatment



W574BS-V32
Combo Treatment



W574BS-V25
Combo Treatment



W574BS-V35
Combo Treatment



W574BS-V26
Combo Treatment



W574BS-V36
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Melissa 504 Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Melissa 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

*Indicates the front and back of the chair back is upholstered.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Handhold	10	\$20
Welting	9	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50



W504

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504	493	450	467	474	483	492	501

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504-V21	587	615	629	644	657	670	.75
W504-V12	587	624	644	662	681	700	1
W504-V15*	595	642	665	687	713	735	1.25
W504-V16*	606	663	690	718	747	775	1.5
W504-V22	657	705	728	752	776	799	1.25
W504-V25*	710	767	795	823	851	879	1.5
W504-V26*	710	767	795	823	851	879	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W504-V21
Seat Treatment



W504-V12
Back Treatment



W504-V15
Back Treatment



W504-V16
Back Treatment



W504-V22
Combo Treatment



W504-V25
Combo Treatment



W504-V26
Combo Treatment



WN504

WOOD MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN504	493	500	509	517	526	533

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W504A

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504A	570	525	543	552	559	569	576

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504A-V21	663	692	705	719	734	747	.75
W504A-V12	663	701	719	737	758	776	1
W504A-V15*	670	718	742	764	788	812	1.25
W504A-V16*	682	738	767	795	824	851	1.5
W504A-V22	734	781	805	828	852	876	1.25
W504A-V25*	786	844	871	899	927	956	1.5
W504A-V26*	786	844	871	899	927	956	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W504A-V21
Seat Treatment



W504A-V12
Back Treatment



W504A-V15
Back Treatment



W504A-V16
Back Treatment



W504A-V22
Combo Treatment



W504A-V25
Combo Treatment



W504A-V26
Combo Treatment



W504BS

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504BS	616	572	590	598	606	615	623

Overall Height: 44.25" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504BS-V21	709	737	752	765	780	794	.75
W504BS-V12	709	747	765	784	804	823	1
W504BS-V15*	717	764	787	811	828	859	1.25
W504BS-V16*	682	738	767	795	869	898	1.5
W504BS-V22	780	828	851	875	899	922	1.25
W504BS-V25*	786	844	871	899	927	956	1.5
W504BS-V26*	832	889	917	945	974	1003	1.5

Overall Height: 44.25" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



W504BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W504BS-V12
Back Treatment



W504BS-V15
Back Treatment



W504BS-V16
Back Treatment



W504BS-V22
Combo Treatment



W504BS-V25
Combo Treatment



W504BS-V26
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Melissa 509 Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Melissa 509 Collection.
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12 models.
- Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Welting	9	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50

WOOD MELISSA



W509

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509	523	479	498	505	514	522	530

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 17.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509-V21	616	646	660	674	687	701	.75
W509-V31	685	724	743	761	780	799	1
W509-V12	616	654	672	692	711	730	1
W509-V22	687	735	759	781	807	829	1.25
W509-V32	732	788	816	845	873	901	1.5

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 17.25"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W509-V21
Seat Treatment



W509-V31
Seat Treatment



W509-V12
Back Treatment



W509-V22
Combo Treatment



W509-V32
Combo Treatment



WN509

WOOD MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN509	509	526	534	543	551	559

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 17.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W509A

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509A	581	538	555	563	571	580	589

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18.75" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 17.25" Arm Height: 26.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509A-V21	673	703	717	731	746	759	.75
W509A-V31	744	781	800	818	839	858	1
W509A-V12	673	713	731	750	769	787	1
W509A-V22	746	794	816	840	864	887	1.25
W509A-V32	791	847	875	902	931	959	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18.75" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 17.25" Arm Height: 26.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

W509A-V21
Seat TreatmentW509A-V31
Seat TreatmentW509A-V12
Back TreatmentW509A-V22
Combo TreatmentW509A-V32
Combo Treatment



WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509BS	656	613	630	638	647	655	664

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509BS-V21	750	778	793	807	821	833	.75
W509BS-V31	818	858	876	895	914	932	1
W509BS-V12	750	787	807	825	845	863	1
W509BS-V22	821	868	893	915	939	962	1.25
W509BS-V32	865	922	950	977	1007	1034	1.5

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



W509BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W509BS-V31
Seat Treatment



W509BS-V12
Back Treatment



W509BS-V22
Combo Treatment



W509BS-V32
Combo Treatment

STEEL SEATING



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Artisan II Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstool models, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal tube frame
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Five standard back designs available
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Artisan II Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Custom laser cut-outs and engravings must be discussed with the factory.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



528
(Shown as 528-CE)

ARTISAN II CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
528	376	326	345	356	365	375	383

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



528BS
(Shown as 528BS-CE)

ARTISAN II BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
528BS	470	420	439	448	457	469	477

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 16.5" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



6528BS
(Shown as 6528BS-CE)

ARTISAN II SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528BS	616	568	588	596	605	615	624

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 20"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6528-3000 Core-drilled/
6528-4000 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528-3000	678	628	647	655	665	673	684
6528-4000	678	628	647	655	665	673	684

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 2



6529CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6528CH-4001 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528CH-3001	695	646	679	687	696	704	715
6528CH-4001	695	646	679	687	696	704	715

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



6528BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6528BS-4002 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528BS-3002	713	664	696	704	715	723	732
6528BS-4002	713	664	696	704	715	723	732

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 2



527
(Shown as 527-CE)

ARTISAN II CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
527	361	312	332	341	349	360	370

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



527BS
(Shown as 527BS-CE)

ARTISAN II BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
527BS	453	405	424	432	443	452	462

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 16.5" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



6527BS
(Shown as 6527BS-CE)

ARTISAN II SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6527BS	604	556	575	583	592	601	612

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 20"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atoll Collection includes four different barstools with a similar silhouette.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal tube frame
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atoll Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3



400BS
(Round Tube Legs)

ATOLL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
400BS	308	266	285	296	306	315	325

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16.75" Overall Width: 16.75"

C.O.M.: .55 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



415BS
(Square Tube legs)

ATOLL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
415BS	308	266	285	296	306	315	325

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16.75" Overall Width: 16.75"

C.O.M.: .55 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 31# No. Per Carton: 1



420BS
(Square Tube legs)

ATOLL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
420BS	308	266	282	290	298	307	314

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16.75" Overall Width: 16.75"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 31# No. Per Carton: 1



506BS
(Square Tube legs)

ATOLL SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
506BS	349	308	324	332	340	348	357

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 31# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ava Collection includes chair height, counter height, and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, core-drilled, or bolt-down variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction is standard
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ava Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract \$65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	\$30



1400 Free Standing/
1401 Bolt-down/
1402 Core-drilled

AVA CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400	N/A	581	632	660	685	709	735
1401	N/A	581	632	660	685	709	735
1402	N/A	581	632	660	685	709	735

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1400CH-FR Free Standing/
1401CH Bolt-down/
1402CH-FR Core-drilled

AVA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400CH-FR	N/A	756	808	834	861	886	911
1401CH	N/A	756	808	834	861	886	911
1402CH-FR	N/A	756	808	834	861	886	911

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1400BS-FR Free Standing/
1401BS-FR Bolt-down/
1402BS-FR Core-drilled

AVA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400BS-FR	N/A	785	836	863	888	914	939
1401BS-FR	N/A	785	836	863	888	914	939
1402BS-FR	N/A	785	836	863	888	914	939

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brady Collection includes chairs, barstools, and backless barstools in both bar and counter height varieties.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Brazed, coped and sanded welds
- 1.25" Solid wood seat and back
- Nylon glides
- Steel seat tabs
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- C.O.M. yardage is for upholstered seat option, upholstered back is not available

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brady Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$8
Light Distressed Wood	9	\$30
Heavy Distressed Wood	9	\$37.50
Handhold Cut-Out in Backless Stools	10	\$30



250

BRADY CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250	493	484	504	513	523	532	542

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



250BS-24

BRADY COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250CH	568	553	575	584	593	603	613

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 23.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



250BS

BRADY BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250BS	581	566	587	596	605	615	625

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.24" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 27# No. Per Carton: 1



6250BS-24

BRADY BACKLESS COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6250BS-24	436	420	434	440	447	455	462

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 16.2" Overall Width: 14"

C.O.M.: .35 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



6250BS

BRADY BACKLESS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6250BS	447	432	447	453	461	469	477

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 14"

C.O.M.: .35 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brent Collection includes a chair height stool and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 19-gauge, high-quality plating grade steel on legs
- Seat is made of 5/8" particleboard with corner bracing and webbed seat
- 3" of 2550FR foam for added cushion
- Premium metal glide
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brent Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



200

BRENT CUBE

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
200	N/A	359	408	431	456	480	504

Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 16.25" Overall Width: 16.25"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 16# No. Per Carton: 2



200BS

BRENT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
200BS	N/A	491	542	568	593	619	645

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16.25" Overall Width: 16.25"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 15.5# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Cheyenne Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal tube frame
- Upholstered seat is standard
- 2" of high resilient foam on all upholstered models
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant
- Nylon glides
- Maple wood back

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Cheyenne Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Call factory for custom cut-outs and custom engraving.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Wood Back Made of 1" Curved Veneer	-	\$30
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50



507-WB

CHEYENNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
507-WB	328	263	294	310	325	341	357

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .875 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



507BS-WB

CHEYENNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
507BS-WB	402	339	372	387	403	418	434

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .875 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



6507BS-WB

CHEYENNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6507BS-WB	541	482	514	529	545	561	577

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .875 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 45# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Emma Collection includes a nesting chair.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Wood back variation made from Beech wood
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Nests four high
- Nylon glides
- Wall saver chair
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Emma Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Wrinkle finishes not available on nesting chairs.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50



N904

EMMA WOOD BACK NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
N904	389	346	363	372	379	388	395

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Collection includes chairs and barstools, available in either a wood or laminate shell. Designed by John Kaloustian.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Two-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Felix shell grommets are painted to match frame finish
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, \$350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 5" x 5".

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



990

FELIX WOOD CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990-FU	550	697	735	754	773	791	809
990-PU	550	612	630	639	648	658	667

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



990BS

FELIX WOOD BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990BS-FU	612	759	796	814	833	851	870
990BS-PU	612	673	692	700	709	719	727

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



991

FELIX LAMINATE CHAIR

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991-FU	624	759	796	814	833	851	870
991-PU	624	685	704	713	722	730	738

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



991BS

FELIX LAMINATE BARSTOOL

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991BS-FU	685	832	870	889	907	925	943
991BS-PU	685	660	679	687	696	704	713

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Jr. Collection is a slightly smaller, one-piece shell version of the original Felix Collection. Felix Jr. has a steel frame and legs and is available in both wood and laminate shells. The chairs stack five high.

STANDARD FEATURES

- One-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Jr. Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, \$350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Call factory for custom cut-outs and custom engraving.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Signature Felix "Smile"	-	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1: Upholstered Seat

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



992

FELIX JR. CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992-W	N/A	408	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992-W-UPH1	0.45	506	522	530	539	547	556

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# No. Per Carton: 2



992BS

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992BS-W	N/A	425	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992BS-W-UPH1	0.45	524	541	549	558	566	575

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 1



993

FELIX JR. CHAIR

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993-L	N/A	483	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993-L-UPH1	0.45	581	597	605	614	622	630

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# No. Per Carton: 2



993BS
(Shown as
993BS-L-UPH1)

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993BS-L	N/A	504	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993BS-L-UPH1	0.45	601	618	626	634	643	651

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Harper Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, barstool, and a lounge. Harper features multiple types of bases including an X-base, four-leg base and an A-frame stacker. This collection also features partially upholstered or fully wrapped upholstery, on either wood or laminate shells.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Upholstered models feature 1/2" thick foam
- 272 models stack four high
- Premium plastic glides used on models 271, 272, 271CH, and 271BS
- Standard Nylon sled glides used on models 270, 273, 270CH, and 270BS

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Harper Collection.
- Textured finishes are not suggested for stacking chairs.
- Custom laser cut-outs and engravings must be discussed with the factory.
- Call for extended lead time on fully upholstered Harper models if order quantity is over 20 pcs.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1



UPH3

BACK OPTIONS

Without Upholstery – Available on Wood Shell, Chairs Only



C1



C2



C3



C4



C5

With Partial Upholstery – Available on Wood Shell, Chairs Only



C1



C2



C3

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



270

HARPER CHAIR — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-W	N/A	599	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-W-UPH1	0.5	651	665	672	679	686	692
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-UPH3	1.0	807	841	859	875	892	908
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-LAM	N/A	662	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-LAM-UPH1	0.4	714	727	734	740	748	754

Overall Height: 31.52" Overall Depth: 20.38" Overall Width: 17.33" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 270-W 18.8", 270-W-UPH1 19.5", 270-UPH3 19.5", 270-LAM 18.8", 270-LAM-UPH1 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270-W 32.64#, 270-W-UPH1 35.4#, 270-UPH3 37#, 270-LAM 32.64#, 270-LAM-UPH1 35.4#



270CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-W	N/A	594	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-W-UPH1	0.4	646	659	664	670	677	682
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-UPH3	0.8	802	828	840	853	866	878
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-LAM	N/A	657	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-LAM-UPH1	0.4	719	731	736	742	749	754

Overall Height: 33.21" Overall Depth: 17.88" Overall Width: 16.07" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 270CH-W 25.98", 270CH-W-UPH1 26.62", 270CH-UPH3 26.62", 270CH-LAM 25.89", 270CH-LAM-UPH1 26.62"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270CH-W 18.4#, 270CH-W-UPH1 19.35#, 270CH-UPH3 20#, 270CH-LAM 18.4#, 270CH-LAM-UPH1 19.35#



270BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-W	N/A	604	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-W-UPH1	0.4	657	669	674	681	687	692
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-UPH3	0.8	812	838	851	864	876	889
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-LAM	N/A	667	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-LAM-UPH1	0.4	719	731	736	742	749	754

Overall Height: 34.9" Overall Depth: 16.8" Overall Width: 16.02" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 270BS-W 30.2", 270BS-W-UPH1 31.13", 270BS-UPH3 31.13", 270BS-LAM 30.47", 270BS-LAM-UPH1 31.13"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270BS-W 18.22#, 270BS-W-UPH1 20.58#, 270BS-UPH3 21.5#, 270BS-LAM 18.22#, 270BS-LAM-UPH1 20.58#



271

HARPER CHAIR — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-W	N/A	547	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-W-UPH1	0.5	599	613	620	626	633	639
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-UPH3	1.0	755	790	806	823	839	856
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-LAM	N/A	610	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-LAM-UPH1	0.4	662	675	683	689	696	702

Overall Height: 31.82" Overall Depth: 20.38" Overall Width: 17.29" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 271-W 19.09", 271-W-UPH1 19.66", 271-UPH3 19.66", 271-LAM 19.09", 271-LAM-UPH1 19.66"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271-W 31.58#, 271-W-UPH1 34.14#, 271-UPH3 36#, 271-LAM 31.58#, 271-LAM-UPH1 34.14#



271CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-W	N/A	542	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-W-UPH1	0.4	594	606	612	618	624	629
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-UPH3	0.8	750	776	789	801	813	826
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-LAM	N/A	604	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-LAM-UPH1	0.4	657	669	674	681	687	692

Overall Height: 33.45" Overall Depth: 17.27" Overall Width: 16.2" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 271CH-W 26.12", 271CH-W-UPH1 26.81", 271CH-UPH3 26.81", 271CH-LAM 26.12", 271CH-LAM-UPH1 26.81"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271CH-W 19.46#, 271CH-W-UPH1 20.3#, 271CH-UPH3 21#, 271CH-LAM 19.46#, 271CH-LAM-UPH1 20.3#



271BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-W	N/A	552	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-W-UPH1	0.4	604	617	622	628	634	639
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-UPH3	0.8	761	787	799	811	824	836
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-LAM	N/A	615	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-LAM-UPH1	0.4	667	680	685	691	697	702

Overall Height: 34.12" Overall Depth: 16.24" Overall Width: 16.52" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 271BS-W 30.63", 271BS-W-UPH1 31.11", 271BS-UPH3 31.11", 271BS-LAM 30.63", 271BS-LAM-UPH1 31.11"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271BS-W 18.77#, 271BS-W-UPH1 20.96#, 271BS-UPH3 21.5#, 271BS-LAM 18.77#, 271BS-LAM-UPH1 20.96#



272

HARPER CHAIR — STACKER

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W	N/A	538	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W-UPH1	0.5	833	893	922	950	980	1009
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W-UPH3	1.0	964	981	990	998	1006	1014
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-LAM	N/A	600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-LAM-UPH1	0.4	818	835	843	852	861	869

Overall Height: 31.69" Overall Depth: 20.36" Overall Width: 22.38" No. Per Carton: 2
 Seat Height: 272-W 18.84", 272-W-UPH1 19.6", 272-W-UPH3 19.6", 272-LAM 18.84", 272-LAM-UPH1 19.6"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 272-W 36#, 272-W-UPH1 38.48#, 272-W-UPH3 40#, 272-LAM 36#, 272-LAM-UPH1 38.48#



273

HARPER LOUNGE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-W	N/A	703	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-UPH1	1.0	590	603	611	617	624	630
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-UPH3	2.3	746	781	797	813	830	846
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-LAM	N/A	766	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-LAM-UPH1	1.0	652	666	673	680	687	693

Overall Height: 31.32" Overall Depth: 27.35" Overall Width: 25.58" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 273-W 15.62", 273-UPH1 17", 273-UPH3 17", 273-LAM 15.62", 273-LAM-UPH1 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 273-W 23.22#, 273-UPH1 25.77#, 273-UPH3 26.5#, 273-LAM 23.22#, 273-LAM-UPH1 25.77#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hurdle Collection includes a chair, a dining-height stool, a counter height stool and barstool. Designed by Dowel Jones.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 7/8" round tube, 14-gauge steel frame
- Flat seat made of 1" solid wood
- Species: White Oak in natural finish (other finishes not available)
- Plastic glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hurdle Collection.
-



331

HALF HURDLE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
331	393

Overall Height: 22.25" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 23.5# No. Per Carton: 1



330

HURDLE STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330	363

Overall Height: 18.5" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



330CH

HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330CH	437

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 17# No. Per Carton: 1



330BS

HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330BS	448

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Jill Collection includes chairs and barstools with wood or upholstered back options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rectangular steel tube frame
- Wood or upholstered seat models
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Wood slat or upholstered back designs
- Nylon glides
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials standard
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Wood back variation made from Beech wood

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Jill Collection.
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50



310

JILL CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
310	470	426	443	451	459	469	476

Overall Height: 32.25" Seat Height: 19.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



310BS

JILL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
310BS	598	557	574	581	589	597	605

Overall Height: 43.875" Seat Height: 31.25" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



311

JILL CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
311	N/A	442	484	504	523	544	564

Overall Height: 32.25" Seat Height: 19.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: 1.125 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



311BS

JILL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
311BS	N/A	575	615	635	655	675	695

Overall Height: 43.875" Seat Height: 31.25" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: 1.125 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ladder Back Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" round metal tube
- Upholstered or wood seats available
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models features 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ladder Back Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36" High	-	\$25
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50



105

LADDER BACK CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
105	321	279	296	303	311	319	327

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 17.75" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 16.25"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 2



105BS

LADDER BACK BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
105BS	412	371	387	394	403	411	419

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 16.25"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



6105BS

LADDER BACK SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6105BS	577	533	550	559	566	576	583

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 28.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 16.25"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Leo Chair is made with steel tubing, featuring a slightly arched steel back, legs, and frame.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel dowel legs
- Armless
- Wood or upholstered seat available
- Metal glide

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Leo Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



LEO CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
725	443	479	518	536	557	576	595

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 21"
C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 15# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 571 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 571 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



571

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
571	365	322	347	360	373	386	397

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



571BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
571BS	459	417	442	455	467	481	492

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6571BS

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571BS	612	569	595	608	620	632	645

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6571-3000 Core-drilled/
6571-4000 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571-3000	679	629	659	673	687	701	758
6571-4000	679	629	659	673	687	701	758

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2



6571CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6571CH-4001 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571CH-3001	696	647	677	691	705	719	801
6571CH-4001	696	647	677	691	705	719	801

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 2



6571BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6571BS-4002 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571BS-3002	714	665	695	703	713	722	758
6571BS-4002	714	665	695	703	713	722	758

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 33# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 574 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- Upholstered back design also available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 574 Collection.
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50

BACK OPTIONS



-BD Bell Dot



-CC Custom Cut-Out



-CE Custom Engraved



-DT Dot



-MX Matrix



-PF Picture Frame



-SOLID



-SL Slot



-ST Star



-TS Three Slot



574

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574	422	380	406	418	429	443	456

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



574-UB

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERED BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574-UB	338	296	345	372	395	421	445

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: .14 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



574BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574BS	535	494	519	531	544	558	569

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



574BS-UB

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERED BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574BS-UB	424	382	432	458	483	508	532

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"
C.O.M.: .14 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6574BS

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6574BS	688	645	671	684	695	708	721

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6574BS-UB

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERED BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6574BS-UB	543	500	550	577	600	626	651

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"
C.O.M.: 1.4 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 577 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Criss-cross back design
- Upholstered back design also available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 577 Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up To 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50



577

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
577	372	321	351	366	380	395	409

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



577BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
577BS	473	424	453	469	482	497	511

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6577BS

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6577BS	629	581	611	624	637	653	668

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Samantha Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools that are slightly larger than our original Samantha Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Mixed material back design
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Samantha Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10



575

MAMA SAMANTHA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
575	431	389	414	426	439	452	465

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



575BS

MAMA SAMANTHA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
575BS	543	500	526	538	550	564	577

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6575BS

MAMA SAMANTHA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6575BS	691	648	674	687	699	712	724

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 501 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 501 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Upholstery Seat	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$40
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



501

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
501	299	256	273	281	288	298	306

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



501BS

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
501BS	389	346	363	372	379	388	395

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6501BS

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501BS	538	496	513	520	528	536	545

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6501-3000 Core-drilled/
6501-4000 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501-3000	606	558	577	586	595	603	639
6501-4000	606	558	577	586	595	603	639

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2



6501CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6501CH-4001 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501CH-3001	624	576	595	603	613	621	658
6501CH-4001	624	576	595	603	613	621	658

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 2



6501BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6501BS-4002 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501BS-3002	629	593	613	621	630	639	675
6501BS-4002	629	593	613	621	630	639	675

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 29# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 503 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 503 Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$40



503

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
503	299	256	273	281	288	298	306

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



503BS

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
503BS	389	346	363	372	379	388	395

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6503BS

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6503BS	538	496	513	520	528	536	545

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 504 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$40

BACK OPTIONS



-BD Bell Dot



-CC Custom Cut-Out



-CE Custom Engraved



-DT Dot



-MX Matrix



-PF Picture Frame



-SOLID



-SL Slot



-ST Star



-TS Three Slot



504
(Shown as 504-PF)

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504	344	302	318	326	334	343	350

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



504BS
(Shown as 504BS-PF)

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504BS	425	383	401	408	416	424	432

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6504BS
(Shown as 6504BS-PF)

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6504BS	570	528	545	552	561	569	578

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 504-UB Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 504-UB Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$40



504-UB

MELISSA ANNE UPHOLSTERED BACK CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504-UB	403	360	392	409	424	441	457

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .9 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



504BS-UB

MELISSA ANNE UPHOLSTERED BACK BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504BS-UB	513	471	502	519	534	551	567

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .9 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6504BS-UB

MELISSA ANNE UPHOLSTERED BACK SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6504BS-UB	661	619	651	668	684	700	716

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .9 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 533 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Criss-cross back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 533 Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$40



533

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
533	319	278	294	302	310	318	326

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



533BS

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
533BS	405	362	379	387	394	404	411

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6533BS

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6533BS	551	510	526	533	542	550	559

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mia Collection includes chair height, counter height and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, bolt-down, or core-drilled variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mia Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract \$65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	\$30



1500 Free Standing/
1501 Bolt-down/
1502 Core-drilled

MIA CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500	N/A	615	668	694	719	743	771
1501	N/A	615	668	694	719	743	771
1502	N/A	615	668	694	719	743	771

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1500CH-FR Free Standing/
1501CH Bolt-down/
1502CH-FR Core-drilled

MIA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500CH-FR	N/A	791	843	869	895	920	946
1501CH	N/A	791	843	869	895	920	946
1502CH-FR	N/A	791	843	869	895	920	946

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1500BS-FR Free Standing/
1501BS-FR Bolt-down/
1502BS-FR Core-drilled

MIA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500BS-FR	N/A	819	871	898	923	948	974
1501BS-FR	N/A	819	871	898	923	948	974
1502BS-FR	N/A	819	871	898	923	948	974

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Nadia Collection features upholstered benches in either 44" or 66" long.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 16-gauge steel legs
- Available in 44" or 66" length
- High density foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Nadia Collection.
- Requires one or two center seams or for upholstery to be railroaded. Yardage noted will accommodate all three alternatives.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



2130-44

NADIA 44" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
2130-44	N/A	1280	1350	1385	1419	1455	1490

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Length: 43.25"

C.O.M.: 2 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 65# No. Per Carton: 1



2130-66

NADIA 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
2130-66	N/A	1796	1901	1952	2006	2057	2110

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Length: 65.25"

C.O.M.: 3* yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 90# No. Per Carton: 1

*Requires 1 or 2 center seams or for upholstery to be railroaded.

Yardage noted will accommodate all three alternatives.



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Opla Collection features an outdoor chair, armchair, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated steel wire mesh seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Quick Ship option available in Alloy Silver
- Removable Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap to attach to seat
- Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap and plastic security tie with D-ring to attach to seat
- Both seat pad options feature 1" thick foam on seat

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Seating Collection.
 - Seat pads are not available for order with the Quick Ship program.
-



840-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA CHAIR – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840-ALLOY-SILVER	388

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 4



840A-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA ARMCHAIR – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840A-ALLOY-SILVER	430

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



840BS-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA BARSTOOL – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840BS-ALLOY-SILVER	530

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 1



840

OPLA CHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840	388

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 4



840A

OPLA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840A	430

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



840CH

OPLA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840CH	582

Overall Height: 39" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.5# No. Per Carton: 1



840BS

OPLA BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840BS	530

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 1



841

REMOVABLE OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
841	57	76	85	94	103	112

Overall Depth: 13" Overall Width: 17.5" Foam Thickness: 1"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight: 5# No. Per Carton: 15



842

ANTI-THEFT OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
842	62	81	90	99	108	117

Overall Depth: 13" Overall Width: 17.5" Foam Thickness: 1"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight: 5# No. Per Carton: 15



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Reece Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. All models are available with upholstery options. The base frame and legs can be powder coated a separate color from upper frame assembly (this includes handle and back bars).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Upholstered models feature 1" foam
- Premium plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- 280 models stack four high
- Legs and back bracket can be powder coated separate colors

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Reece Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1



UPH2

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



280

REECE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W	N/A	543	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W-UPH1	0.35	595	608	613	619	625	630
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W-UPH2	0.50	621	638	647	655	664	672
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM	N/A	605	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM-UPH1	0.35	658	670	675	682	688	693
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM-UPH2	0.50	684	701	709	718	726	734

Overall Height: 31.7" Overall Depth: 18.21" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 280-W 17.6", 280-W-UPH1 19.01", 280-W-UPH2 19.01", 280-LAM 17.6", 280-LAM-UPH1 19.01"

280-LAM-UPH2 19.01"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280-W 28.42#, 280-W-UPH1 31.74#, 280-W-UPH2 30#, 280-LAM 28.42#,

280-LAM-UPH1 30#, 280-LAM-UPH2 31.74#



280CH

REECE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W	N/A	569	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W-UPH1	0.35	621	633	638	645	651	657
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W-UPH2	0.50	647	665	673	682	690	698
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM	N/A	631	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM-UPH1	0.35	684	696	701	707	714	719
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM-UPH2	0.50	709	727	735	743	752	761

Overall Height: 38.34" Overall Depth: 18.67" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 280CH-W 24.35", 280CH-W-UPH1 25.74", 280CH-W-UPH2 25.74", 280CH-LAM 24.35",

280CH-LAM-UPH1 25.74", 280CH-LAM-UPH2 25.74"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280CH-W 19.76#, 280CH-W-UPH1 20.95#, 280CH-W-UPH2 21.48#, 280CH-LAM 19.76#,

280CH-LAM-UPH1 20.95#, 280CH-LAM-UPH2 21.48#

**REECE BAR HEIGHT STOOL**

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W	N/A	590	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W-UPH1	0.35	642	654	660	666	672	678
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W-UPH2	0.50	668	686	694	702	710	719
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM	N/A	652	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM-UPH1	0.35	704	717	722	728	734	739
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM-UPH2	0.50	730	748	756	765	773	782

Overall Height: 44.34" Overall Depth: 18.68" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 280BS-W 30.35", 280BS-W-UPH1 31.71", 280BS-W-UPH2 31.71", 280BS-LAM 30.35",
280BS-LAM-UPH1 31.71", 280BS-LAM-UPH2 31.71"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280BS-W 21.65#, 280BS-W-UPH1 22.85#, 280BS-W-UPH2 23.37#, 280BS-LAM 21.65#,
280BS-LAM-UPH1 22.85#, 280BS-LAM-UPH2 23.37#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Rosie Collection includes chair height, counter height, and bar height upholstered stools available in core-drilled or bolt-down variations with or without foot ring.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3" round metal tube frame
- 2" of high resilience upholstery foam
- 360 degree flat swivel seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available with wood or upholstered seat

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Rosie Collection.
- Call for custom heights.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Foot Ring on Counter and Barstool Height	-	\$65



220 Bolt-down/
230 Core-drilled

ROSIE CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220	345	303	319	327	335	344	351
230	345	303	319	327	335	344	351

Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 16" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



220CH Bolt-down/
230CH Core-drilled

ROSIE COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220CH	457	414	431	439	447	456	464
230CH	457	414	431	439	447	456	464

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 16" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



220BS Bolt-down/
230BS Core-drilled

ROSIE BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220BS	506	464	481	488	496	505	513
230BS	506	464	481	488	496	505	513

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1

SADIE II COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie Collection includes outdoor chairs and barstools. Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Stainless steel frame, back, and seat
- Plastic glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sadie Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25



828

SADIE II OUTDOOR CHAIR

MODEL	ALL METAL
-------	-----------

838	640
-----	-----

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 17.25" Overall Depth: 20.7" Overall Width: 20"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



828BS

SADIE II OUTDOOR BARSTOOL

MODEL	ALL METAL
-------	-----------

838BS	806
-------	-----

Overall Height: 42" Seat Height: 29" Overall Depth: 22.7" Overall Width: 22.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

SADIE II COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Collection includes indoor chairs and barstools. Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Wood or upholstered seats available
- Upholstered models feature 1" of high resilience foam
- Plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sadie II Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



827

SADIE II CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827	448	469	479	488	497	507	388

Overall Height: 31.3" Seat Height: 17.79" Overall Depth: 22.06" Overall Width: 19.57"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 2



827CH

SADIE II COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827CH	623	633	642	662	681	699	569

Overall Height: 36.76" Seat Height: 23.24" Overall Depth: 22.79" Overall Width: 20.56"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 1



827BS

SADIE II BARSTOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827BS	598	618	627	636	645	653	543

Overall Height: 42.83" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.57" Overall Width: 21.6"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Samantha Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Wood back variation made from Beech wood
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Premium nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Samantha Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3



505

SAMANTHA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
505	366	323	340	347	356	365	373

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



N905

SAMANTHA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
N905	403	360	377	385	392	402	409

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



505BS

SAMANTHA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
505BS	459	417	434	441	449	458	466

Overall Height: 42" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6505BS

SAMANTHA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6505BS	606	564	581	589	596	605	613

Overall Height: 42" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

Trucks and carts are available to help you move products more quickly and efficiently.

STANDARD FEATURES

TRUCKS

- Made of 1" heavy-wall 14-gauge steel tube
- Fully welded
- No assembly required
- Stack black standard finish

CART

- Made of 1" heavy-wall 14-gauge steel tube
- 3/4" thick wood platform nested in steel frame
- 1/2" high lip to prevent chairs from sliding off
- Removable handle
- Stack black standard finish

800-2W TRUCK
5 Felix

800-2W-N TRUCK
5 Nesting Wood Melissa
4 Nesting Emma
4 Nesting Samantha

800 CART
2 stacks of Nesting Wood Melissa
2 stacks of Molly
2 stacks of 4 Reece



800-2W TRUCK

TRUCK

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
800-2W TRUCK	502

Shipping Weight: 40#

Holds any of the following:

5 Felix



800-2W-N TRUCK

TRUCK

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
800-2W-N TRUCK	519

Shipping Weight: 40#

Holds any of the following:

5 Nesting Wood Melissa

5 Nesting Jill

4 Nesting Liz

4 Nesting Emma

4 Nesting Samantha



800 CART

CART

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
800 CART	301

Shipping Weight: 75#

Holds any of the following:

2 stacks of 5 Jill

2 stacks of Nesting Wood Melissa

2 stacks of Molly

ALUMINUM SEATING



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atlantis Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Brushed aluminum frame
- Available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atlantis Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



750

ATLANTIS CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750	564	612	521	538	546	553	563	570

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



750BS

ATLANTIS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750BS	825	873	783	800	807	816	824	833

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 18.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



753

ATLANTIS CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
753	699	748	648	668	677	687	698	708

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



753BS

ATLANTIS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
753BS	978	1026	926	947	957	966	977	986

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 18.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



750-3000 Core-drilled/
750-4000 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750-3000	869	919	824	843	853	861	869	878
750-4000	869	919	824	843	853	861	869	878

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 2



750CH-3001 Core-drilled/
750CH-4001 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750CH-3001	887	937	842	861	870	879	887	896
750CH-4001	887	937	842	861	870	879	887	896

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



750BS-3002 Core-drilled/
750BS-4002 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750BS-3002	906	954	860	880	888	897	906	915
750BS-4002	906	954	860	880	888	897	906	915

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atoll Aluminum Collection includes two styles of barstools, one with a square frame design and another with an "A" frame design.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Brushed aluminum frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atoll Aluminum Collection.
- Ask about our e-coating process to make this chair suitable for outdoor applications.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50



700BS

ATOLL ALUMINUM BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED		COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
		ALUMINUM							
700BS	538	N/A		495	516	525	536	546	555

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 16" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .55 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 1



710BS

ATOLL ALUMINUM BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED		COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
		ALUMINUM							
710BS	538	N/A		495	511	520	527	537	544

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 15"
C.O.M.: .55 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Siren Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Brushed aluminum frame
- Available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Siren Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



850

SIREN CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850	580	628	537	553	562	569	579	586

Overall Height: 34.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 16"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



850BS

SIREN BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850BS	810	858	768	784	792	800	809	817

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1

850-3000 Core-drilled/
850-4000 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850-3000	864	936	841	860	869	878	887	897
850-4000	864	936	841	860	869	878	887	897

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2

850CH-3001 Core-drilled/
850CH-4001 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850CH-3001	895	953	859	878	887	897	905	915
850CH-4001	895	953	859	878	887	897	905	915

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2

850BS-3002 Core-drilled/
850BS-4002 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850BS-3002	914	971	877	897	905	915	924	932
850BS-4002	914	971	877	897	905	915	924	932

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2

TABLES

TABLES INFORMATION

ABOUT OUR TABLES

Our table line includes a wide variety of standard materials, shapes, sizes, and edge treatments. We offer both indoor and outdoor commercial tables. Most of our tables are built for commercial indoor use only. Using a combination of our CNC laser-cutting machinery and master craftsman, choose from a large selection of communal tables to simple pedestals. For table sizes, shapes, and materials not listed in this Price List, please contact customer service.

Our table tops and bases are sold as one unit. While tops and bases can be purchased separately, to ensure the best quality product and fit, we suggest specifying complete tables. For most pedestal tables, tops are shipped separately from bases but are pre-drilled for easy installation into their accompanying bases.

WOOD TOPS

We use Maple, Hickory, White Oak, Walnut, or Mixed Woods for our solid wood tops. For each solid wood table, we sand and stain every square inch by hand. We then enhance the grain with expertly applied finishes that ensure long-lasting beauty. Solid wood tables also receive a water-based acrylic topcoat for superior durability. All wood products are available in any of our standard wood stains, or we can custom color match. Because wood is a natural material, color may vary slightly from one piece to another, but every effort is made in the factory to match pieces consistently. Standard thickness for wood tables is 1.5".

LAMINATE TOPS

We use BIFMA-strength approved, industrial-grade, low-formaldehyde particle board for the cores of our laminate table tops. Standard face for laminate top is .05" with a phenolic resin backer for balanced construction. Tops can also be specified with custom-designed laminates or certain high-performance grades for chemical resistant surfaces, fire-rated surfaces, and exceptional high-wear surfaces. Contact customer service for details and pricing.

Pricing for laminate tops is based on the Wilsonart "The Standards" Collection, but other laminates are available, we work with most major laminate providers: Wilsonart, Pionite, Formica, Nevamar, Arborite, etc. Call factory for information on laminate inlays.

STONE & SOLID SURFACE TABLE TOPS

All prices are for a minimum of 5 tables. For quantities less than this, please contact Grand Rapids Chair Company. All tops have an eased edge. For a custom edge, please contact Grand Rapids Chair Company for quotation.

BASES

All of our table bases are made of either high-strength, structural steel or heavy-duty cast iron. Columns on both are heavy-wall tubes made of 14-gauge steel. All connections are hard welded using state-of-the-art machinery and a deep-penetration welding process that maximizes strength.

Bases are cleaned and primed before paint is applied via an automotive-grade powder coat system that assures even and thorough coverage. The environmentally friendly epoxy/polyester finish is baked in to create a beautiful, durable, color-rich surface.

Please note, highly pigmented or high gloss powder coat colors are not recommended for cast bases as they will show natural pitting of cast iron. These colors include: Gloss White, Grey White, Sky Blue, Yellow Green, Yellow, Traffic Red, Sparkle Silver, Satin Tex, Graphite, Pebble Grey, Speckled Bronze, Ultra Bronze, Rugged Brown, Burst Rust, Sienna, Mirror Silver, Copper Brown, Salmon Orange, Brown Red, Cobalt Blue, Dusty Blue, Honey Yellow, Olive Green, Cement Grey.

Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. Compared to a complicated thru-rod and bolt assembly mechanism, this unique attachment can save you hours on large installations.

TOLERANCES

Standard tables are 30" high. Counter height tables are 36" high. Pub height or bar height tables are 42" high. All dimensions listed for tops and bases are nominal and may vary slightly according to base configuration, edge profile selected, and any added accessories.

For example, if a table is listed in the price list as a 24" length, then the actual dimensions will vary just slightly depending on your selected edge profile. Please see table below for nominal dimensions and actual dimension comparisons.

Nominal Dimensions	Vinyl, Aluminum Urethane	Solid Wood	0.75" Solid Wood	1.25" Solid Wood	2" Solid Wood
24.000	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500
30.000	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500
36.000	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500
42.000	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500
48.000	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500
54.000	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500
60.000	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500
72.000	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500
84.000	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500
96.000	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500

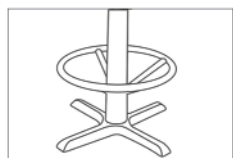
*If tolerances are critical to the job application, acceptable tolerances must be noted on the purchase order.

BASE ONLY PURCHASES

Customers purchasing table base(s) without a top should note that we cannot and do not guarantee the strength, stability, and performance of the completed table with a top from a different source. Grand Rapids Chair tables are not meant to be sold as separate parts, but as whole products. Furthermore, if the customer purchases bases and table tops as separate parts, we will not provide construction and installation instructions for purchased parts to the customer, contractor, or installation crew.

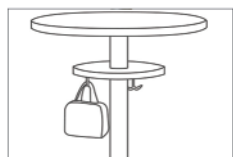
TABLES: ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Depending on the model, most tables will allow you to add extra options like foot rings, purse hooks, and even power and electrical units. Below are our table options and accessories.



FOOT RINGS

A 19" diameter foot ring is hard-welded to the vertical column on pub height tables. Available with most base designs. All standard finishes available.



PURSE SHELF

An "under-top" option to accommodate purses, coats, cameras, etc. on pub height tables. Each shelf has four storage hooks affixed to the bottom of the shelf. Standard size is 15" in diameter, finished to match the table top. Call factory for pricing.



SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

A patented product that self-levels table bases on uneven floors. Table Shox are also available, call factory.

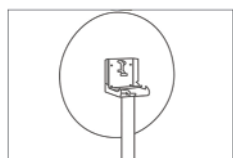


TABLE-FLIP MECHANISM

Usually specified to accommodate table storage, this high-strength steel assembly allows the table top to easily flip into a vertical position. Available on square and round tops up to 48".

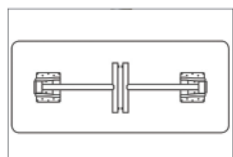


TABLE-FOLD MECHANISM

Mechanism allowing T-base tables to fold. Typically used to accommodate table storage.

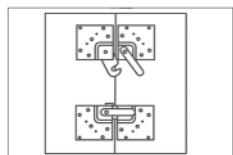
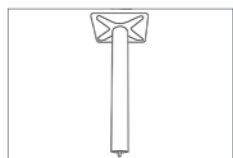


TABLE CONNECTORS

Used to join square and rectangular tables together for reconfiguring spaces, featuring our patented "Sure Lock" mechanism.



LABOR SAVER

Labor Saver provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. This unique attachment can save you hours on large installations. Available on most pedestal bases.

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING MORE CUSTOM?

Our customization capabilities include:

- Engraving
- Printed table tops
- Distressing
- Custom wood stains and finishes
- Custom powder coat colors
- Custom heights
- Unique top shapes and sizes

Email sales@grandrapidschair.com for more information.

SOLID WOOD TOP EDGES

Available on all wood table tops including Maple, Walnut, White Oak, Hickory, and Mixed Woods.

**Eased****Bullnose****WF6****LAMINATE TOP EDGES**

The edges below are available for only laminate tops.

**Vintee****3MM****IWF6****WD6****IPWFLAT****WD1**

PEDESTAL TABLES - CAST IRON BASE



About the Collection

Kalypso Tables feature a decorative cast iron disc base with a circular column. The Kalypso series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species or laminate top of your choosing
- Circular-shaped base with decorative disc with circular column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	144	\$250 list
Self-Leveling Glides	144	\$25/Round Bases, \$40/Oval Bases
Table-Flip Mechanism	144	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	144	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	144	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	144	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	30"	KA24R-30	581	918	973	349	455	482	786	44	
	30" dia.	30"	KA30R-30	773	1105	1176	398	508	645	971	66	
	36" dia.	30"	KA36R-30	1025	1343	1389	493	607	858	1210	75	
	42" dia.	30"	KA42R-30	1344	1641	1839	562	680	1161	1545	100	
	48" dia.	30"	KA48R-30	1794	2182	2441	749	885	1447	1876	130	
	54" dia.	30"	KA54R-30	2172	2663	2991	893	1037	1868	2450	158	
	60" dia.	30"	KA60R-30	2677	3283	3688	1145	1176	2031	2614	185	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	KA24R-36	671	1008	1063	439	545	572	876		
	30" dia.	36"	KA30R-36	838	1170	1241	463	573	710	1036		
	36" dia.	36"	KA36R-36	1090	1408	1454	558	672	923	1275		
	42" dia.	36"	KA42R-36	1409	1706	1904	627	745	1226	1610		
	48" dia.	36"	KA48R-36	1859	2247	2506	814	950	1512	1941		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	KA24R-36-FR	736	1073	1128	504	610	637	941		
	30" dia.	36"	KA30R-36-FR	903	1235	1306	528	638	775	1101		
	36" dia.	36"	KA36R-36-FR	1155	1473	1519	623	737	988	1340		
	42" dia.	36"	KA42R-36-FR	1474	1771	1969	692	810	1291	1675		
	48" dia.	36"	KA48R-36-FR	1924	2312	2571	879	1015	1577	2006		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	KA24R-42	671	1008	1063	439	545	572	876		
	30" dia.	42"	KA30R-42	838	1170	1241	463	573	710	1036		
	36" dia.	42"	KA36R-42	1090	1408	1454	558	672	923	1275		
	42" dia.	42"	KA42R-42	1409	1706	1904	627	745	1226	1610		
	48" dia.	42"	KA48R-42	1859	2247	2506	814	950	1512	1941		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	KA24R-42-FR	736	1073	1128	504	610	637	941		
	30" dia.	42"	KA30R-42-FR	903	1235	1306	528	638	775	1101		
	36" dia.	42"	KA36R-42-FR	1155	1473	1519	623	737	988	1340		
	42" dia.	42"	KA42R-42-FR	1474	1771	1969	692	810	1291	1675		
	48" dia.	42"	KA48R-42-FR	1924	2312	2571	879	1015	1577	2006		

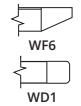
KALYPSO TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Kalypso Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	KA24S-30	567	904	959	349	455	408	505	44
	30"	30"	30"	KA30S-30	663	995	1066	439	548	548	704	75
	36"	36"	30"	KA36S-30	1025	1343	1389	493	607	677	892	90
	42"	42"	30"	KA42S-30	1305	1602	1800	562	680	866	1227	110
	48"	48"	30"	KA48S-30	1741	2129	2388	749	885	1128	1524	150
36" High, Square Kalypso Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	KA24S-36	657	994	1049	439	545	498	595	
	30"	30"	36"	KA30S-36	728	1060	1131	504	613	613	769	
	36"	36"	36"	KA36S-36	1090	1408	1454	558	672	742	957	
	42"	42"	36"	KA42S-36	1370	1667	1865	627	745	931	1292	
	48"	48"	36"	KA48S-36	1806	2194	2453	814	950	1193	1589	
36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	KA24S-36-FR	722	1059	1114	504	610	563	660	
	30"	30"	36"	KA30S-36-FR	793	1125	1196	569	678	678	834	
	36"	36"	36"	KA36S-36-FR	1155	1473	1519	623	737	807	1022	
	42"	42"	36"	KA42S-36-FR	1435	1732	1930	692	810	996	1357	
	48"	48"	36"	KA48S-36-FR	1871	2259	2518	879	1015	1258	1654	
42" High, Square Kalypso Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	KA24S-42	657	994	1049	439	545	498	595	
	30"	30"	42"	KA30S-42	728	1060	1131	504	613	613	769	
	36"	36"	42"	KA36S-42	1090	1408	1454	558	672	742	957	
	42"	42"	42"	KA42S-42	1370	1667	1865	627	745	931	1292	
	48"	48"	42"	KA48S-42	1806	2194	2453	814	950	1193	1589	
42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	KA24S-42-FR	722	1059	1114	504	610	563	660	
	30"	30"	42"	KA30S-42-FR	793	1125	1196	569	678	678	834	
	36"	36"	42"	KA36S-42-FR	1155	1473	1519	623	737	807	1022	
	42"	42"	42"	KA42S-42-FR	1435	1732	1930	692	810	996	1357	
	48"	48"	42"	KA48S-42-FR	1871	2259	2518	879	1015	1258	1654	

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options						
 Eased													 Bullnose	 WFF	 Vintee		 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WFF6  WD1
Description				Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #					
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	24"	30"	30"	KA2430RT-30	680	1015	1057	401	506	490	609	66							
	24"	36"	30"	KA2436RT-30	783	1079	1141	424	532	544	683	72							
	24"	42"	30"	KA2442RT-30	853	1023	1186	454	567	608	743	78							
	24"	48"	30"	KA2448RT-30	988	1292	1376	493	618	673	858	90							
	30"	36"	30"	KA3036RT-30	962	1259	1340	440	567	795	993	82							
	36"	48"	30"	KA3648RT-30	1144	1573	1726	643	776	917	1206	123							
	42"	48"	30"	KA4248RT-30	1569	1909	2135	872	885	1193	1620	139							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	24"	30"	36"	KA2430RT-36	745	1080	1122	466	571	555	674								
	24"	36"	36"	KA2436RT-36	848	1144	1206	489	597	609	748								
	24"	42"	36"	KA2442RT-36	918	1088	1251	519	632	673	808								
	24"	48"	36"	KA2448RT-36	1053	1357	1441	558	683	738	923								
	30"	36"	36"	KA3036RT-36	1027	1324	1405	505	632	860	1058								
	36"	48"	36"	KA3648RT-36	1209	1638	1791	708	841	982	1271								
	42"	48"	36"	KA4248RT-36	1634	1974	2200	937	950	1258	1685								
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	24"	30"	36"	KA2430RT-36-FR	810	1145	1187	531	636	620	739								
	24"	36"	36"	KA2436RT-36-FR	913	1209	1271	554	662	674	813								
	24"	42"	36"	KA2442RT-36-FR	983	1153	1316	584	697	738	873								
	24"	48"	36"	KA2448RT-36-FR	1118	1422	1506	623	748	803	988								
	30"	36"	36"	KA3036RT-36-FR	1092	1389	1470	570	697	925	1123								
	36"	48"	36"	KA3648RT-36-FR	1274	1703	1856	773	906	1047	1336								
	42"	48"	36"	KA4248RT-36-FR	1699	2039	2265	1002	1015	1323	1750								
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	24"	30"	42"	KA2430RT-42	745	1080	1122	466	571	555	674								
	24"	36"	42"	KA2436RT-42	848	1144	1206	489	597	609	748								
	24"	42"	42"	KA2442RT-42	918	1088	1251	519	632	673	808								
	24"	48"	42"	KA2448RT-42	1053	1357	1441	558	683	738	923								
	30"	36"	42"	KA3036RT-42	1027	1324	1405	505	632	860	1058								
	36"	48"	42"	KA3648RT-42	1209	1638	1791	708	841	982	1271								
	42"	48"	42"	KA4248RT-42	1634	1974	2200	937	950	1258	1685								

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH



Description		Top Size				\$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	KA2430RT-42-FR	810	1145	1187	531	636	620	739	
	24"	36"	42"	KA2436RT-42-FR	913	1209	1271	554	662	674	813	
	24"	42"	42"	KA2442RT-42-FR	983	1153	1316	584	697	738	873	
	24"	48"	42"	KA2448RT-42-FR	1118	1422	1506	623	748	803	988	
	30"	36"	42"	KA3036RT-42-FR	1092	1389	1470	570	697	925	1123	
	36"	48"	42"	KA3648RT-42-FR	1274	1703	1856	773	906	1047	1336	
	42"	48"	42"	KA4248RT-42-FR	1699	2039	2265	1002	1015	1323	1750	



30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	KA2460RT-30	1319	1562	1732	681	832	916	1151	
	24"	72"	30"	KA2472RT-30	1490	1781	1975	740	895	921	1300	
	30"	60"	30"	KA3060RT-30	1532	1835	2038	733	887	1033	1339	
	30"	72"	30"	KA3072RT-30	1748	2112	2354	795	953	1411	1759	
	36"	60"	30"	KA3660RT-30	1813	2177	2419	849	1011	1324	1590	



36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	KA2460RT-36	1449	1692	1862	811	962	1046	1281	
	24"	72"	36"	KA2472RT-36	1620	1911	2105	870	1025	1051	1430	
	30"	60"	36"	KA3060RT-36	1662	1965	2168	863	1017	1163	1469	
	30"	72"	36"	KA3072RT-36	1878	2242	2484	925	1083	1541	1889	
	36"	60"	36"	KA3660RT-36	1943	2307	2549	979	1141	1454	1720	



36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	KA2460RT-36-FR	1579	1822	1992	941	1092	1176	1411	
	24"	72"	36"	KA2472RT-36-FR	1750	2041	2235	1000	1155	1181	1560	
	30"	60"	36"	KA3060RT-36-FR	1792	2095	2298	993	1147	1293	1599	
	30"	72"	36"	KA3072RT-36-FR	2008	2372	2614	1055	1213	1671	2019	
	36"	60"	36"	KA3660RT-36-FR	2073	2437	2679	1109	1271	1584	1850	



42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	KA2460RT-42	1449	1692	1862	811	962	1046	1281	
	24"	72"	42"	KA2472RT-42	1620	1911	2105	870	1025	1051	1430	
	30"	60"	42"	KA3060RT-42	1662	1965	2168	863	1017	1163	1469	
	30"	72"	42"	KA3072RT-42	1878	2242	2484	925	1083	1541	1889	
	36"	60"	42"	KA3660RT-42	1943	2307	2549	979	1141	1454	1720	

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring												
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	KA2460RT-42-FR	1579	1822	1992	941	1092	1176	1411	
	24"	72"	42"	KA2472RT-42-FR	1750	2041	2235	1000	1155	1181	1560	
	30"	60"	42"	KA3060RT-42-FR	1792	2095	2298	993	1147	1293	1599	
	30"	72"	42"	KA3072RT-42-FR	2008	2372	2614	1055	1213	1671	2019	
	36"	60"	42"	KA3660RT-42-FR	2073	2437	2679	1109	1271	1584	1850	



About the Collection

Orbit Tables feature a round cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Orbit series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate top of your choosing
- Circular-shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	144	\$250 List
Self-Leveling Glides	144	\$25/Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	144	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	144	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	144	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	144	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

ORBIT TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Orbit Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	OR24R-30	571	908	963	319	381	453	754	46
	30" dia.	30"	OR30R-30	763	1095	1166	369	459	617	940	59
	36" dia.	30"	OR36R-30	1022	1340	1704	471	581	837	1187	74
	42" dia.	30"	OR42R-30	1340	1637	1835	618	689	1215	1603	104
	48" dia.	30"	OR48R-30	1768	2156	2412	719	862	1420	1844	127
36" High, Round Orbit Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	OR24R-36	661	973	1028	409	471	543	844	
	30" dia.	36"	OR30R-36	828	1160	1231	434	524	682	1005	
	36" dia.	36"	OR36R-36	1087	1405	1769	536	646	902	1252	
	42" dia.	36"	OR42R-36	1405	1702	1900	683	754	1280	1668	
	48" dia.	36"	OR48R-36	1833	2221	2477	784	927	1485	1909	
36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	OR24R-36-FR	726	1038	1028	474	536	608	909	
	30" dia.	36"	OR30R-36-FR	893	1160	1231	499	589	747	1070	
	36" dia.	36"	OR36R-36-FR	1152	1405	1769	601	711	967	1317	
	42" dia.	36"	OR42R-36-FR	1470	1702	1900	748	819	1345	1733	
	48" dia.	36"	OR48R-36-FR	1898	2221	2477	849	992	1550	1974	
42" High, Round Orbit Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	OR24R-42	661	973	1028	409	471	543	844	
	30" dia.	42"	OR30R-42	828	1160	1231	434	524	682	1005	
	36" dia.	42"	OR36R-42	1087	1405	1769	536	646	902	1252	
	42" dia.	42"	OR42R-42	1405	1702	1900	683	754	1280	1668	
	48" dia.	42"	OR48R-42	1833	2221	2477	784	927	1485	1909	
42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	OR24R-42-FR	726	1038	1028	474	536	608	909	
	30" dia.	42"	OR30R-42-FR	893	1160	1231	499	589	747	1070	
	36" dia.	42"	OR36R-42-FR	1152	1405	1769	601	711	967	1317	
	42" dia.	42"	OR42R-42-FR	1470	1702	1900	748	819	1345	1733	
	48" dia.	42"	OR48R-42-FR	1898	2221	2477	849	992	1550	1974	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	OR24S-30	557	908	963	319	381	380	474	46
	30"	30"	30"	OR30S-30	743	1075	1146	369	459	491	642	69
	36"	36"	30"	OR36S-30	1022	1340	1386	471	581	658	870	85
	42"	42"	30"	OR42S-30	1300	1597	1795	618	689	921	1285	126
	48"	48"	30"	OR48S-30	1731	2119	2378	719	862	1099	1494	148
36" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	OR24S-36	647	998	1053	409	471	470	564	
	30"	30"	36"	OR30S-36	808	1140	1211	434	524	556	707	
	36"	36"	36"	OR36S-36	1087	1405	1451	536	646	723	935	
	42"	42"	36"	OR42S-36	1365	1662	1860	683	754	986	1350	
	48"	48"	36"	OR48S-36	1796	2184	2443	784	927	1164	1559	
36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	OR24S-36-FR	712	1063	1118	474	536	535	629	
	30"	30"	36"	OR30S-36-FR	873	1205	1276	499	589	621	772	
	36"	36"	36"	OR36S-36-FR	1152	1470	1516	601	711	788	1000	
	42"	42"	36"	OR42S-36-FR	1430	1727	1925	748	819	1051	1415	
	48"	48"	36"	OR48S-36-FR	1861	2249	2508	849	992	1229	1624	
42" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	OR24S-42	647	998	1053	409	471	470	564	
	30"	30"	42"	OR30S-42	808	1140	1211	434	524	556	707	
	36"	36"	42"	OR36S-42	1087	1405	1451	536	646	723	935	
	42"	42"	42"	OR42S-42	1365	1662	1860	683	754	986	1350	
	48"	48"	42"	OR48S-42	1796	2184	2443	784	927	1164	1559	
42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	OR24S-42-FR	712	1063	1118	474	536	535	629	
	30"	30"	42"	OR30S-42-FR	873	1205	1276	499	589	621	772	
	36"	36"	42"	OR36S-42-FR	1152	1470	1516	601	711	788	1000	
	42"	42"	42"	OR42S-42-FR	1430	1727	1925	748	819	1051	1415	
	48"	48"	42"	OR48S-42-FR	1848	2236	2495	836	979	1216	1611	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	OR2430RT-30	640	1025	1073	341	467	434	549	61
	24"	36"	30"	OR2436RT-30	742	1081	1153	387	504	509	646	67
	24"	42"	30"	OR2442RT-30	851	1162	1234	411	542	587	720	73
	24"	48"	30"	OR2448RT-30	936	1216	1336	434	565	617	795	79
	30"	36"	30"	OR3036RT-30	894	1234	1327	434	482	579	760	68
	30"	42"	30"	OR3042RT-30	972	1268	1383	453	562	669	876	83
	30"	48"	30"	OR3048RT-30	1075	1354	1539	483	616	710	945	83
36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	OR2430RT-36	705	1090	1138	406	532	499	614	
	24"	36"	36"	OR2436RT-36	807	1146	1218	452	569	574	711	
	24"	42"	36"	OR2442RT-36	916	1227	1299	476	607	652	785	
	24"	48"	36"	OR2448RT-36	1001	1281	1401	499	630	682	860	
	30"	36"	36"	OR3036RT-36	959	1299	1392	499	547	644	825	
	30"	42"	36"	OR3042RT-36	1037	1333	1448	518	627	734	941	
	30"	48"	36"	OR3048RT-36	1140	1419	1604	548	681	775	1010	
36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	OR2430RT-36-FR	770	1155	1203	471	597	564	679	
	24"	36"	36"	OR2436RT-36-FR	872	1211	1283	517	634	639	776	
	24"	42"	36"	OR2442RT-36-FR	981	1292	1364	541	672	717	850	
	24"	48"	36"	OR2448RT-36-FR	1066	1346	1466	564	695	747	925	
	30"	36"	36"	OR3036RT-36-FR	1024	1364	1457	564	612	709	890	
	30"	42"	36"	OR3042RT-36-FR	1102	1398	1513	583	692	799	1006	
	30"	48"	36"	OR3048RT-36-FR	1205	1484	1669	613	746	840	1075	
42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	OR2430RT-42	705	1090	1138	406	532	499	614	
	24"	36"	42"	OR2436RT-42	807	1146	1218	452	569	574	711	
	24"	42"	42"	OR2442RT-42	916	1227	1299	476	607	652	785	
	24"	48"	42"	OR2448RT-42	1001	1281	1401	499	630	682	860	
	30"	36"	42"	OR3036RT-42	959	1299	1392	499	547	644	825	
	30"	42"	42"	OR3042RT-42	1037	1333	1448	518	627	734	941	
	30"	48"	42"	OR3048RT-42	1140	1419	1604	548	681	775	1010	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	OR2430RT-42-FR	770	1155	1203	471	597	564	679	
	24"	36"	42"	OR2436RT-42-FR	872	1211	1283	517	634	639	776	
	24"	42"	42"	OR2442RT-42-FR	981	1292	1364	541	672	717	850	
	24"	48"	42"	OR2448RT-42-FR	1066	1346	1466	564	695	747	925	
	30"	36"	42"	OR3036RT-42-FR	1024	1364	1457	564	612	709	890	
	30"	42"	42"	OR3042RT-42-FR	1102	1398	1513	583	692	799	1006	
	30"	48"	42"	OR3048RT-42-FR	1205	1484	1669	613	746	840	1075	
30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	OR2460RT-30	1299	1542	1703	623	786	860	1090	
	24"	72"	30"	OR2472RT-30	1470	1761	1955	683	849	865	1240	
	30"	60"	30"	OR3060RT-30	1512	1815	2018	719	841	1018	1324	
	30"	72"	30"	OR3072RT-30	1728	2092	2334	781	930	1149	1510	
	36"	60"	30"	OR3660RT-30	1728	2092	2334	774	925	1149	1510	
	36"	72"	30"	OR3672RT-30	1985	2422	2713	850	1005	1309	1734	
36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	OR2460RT-36	1429	1672	1833	753	916	990	1220	
	24"	72"	36"	OR2472RT-36	1600	1891	2085	813	979	995	1370	
	30"	60"	36"	OR3060RT-36	1642	1945	2148	849	971	1148	1454	
	30"	72"	36"	OR3072RT-36	1858	2222	2464	911	1060	1279	1640	
	36"	60"	36"	OR3660RT-36	1858	2222	2464	904	1055	1279	1640	
	36"	72"	36"	OR3672RT-36	2115	2552	2843	980	1135	1439	1864	
36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	OR2460RT-36-FR	1559	1802	1963	883	1046	1120	1350	
	24"	72"	36"	OR2472RT-36-FR	1730	2021	2215	943	1109	1125	1500	
	30"	60"	36"	OR3060RT-36-FR	1772	2075	2278	979	1101	1278	1584	
	30"	72"	36"	OR3072RT-36-FR	1988	2352	2594	1041	1190	1409	1770	
	36"	60"	36"	OR3660RT-36-FR	1988	2352	2594	1034	1185	1409	1770	
	36"	72"	36"	OR3672RT-36-FR	2245	2682	2973	1110	1265	1569	1994	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	OR2460RT-42	1429	1672	1833	753	916	990	1220	
	24"	72"	42"	OR2472RT-42	1600	1891	2085	813	979	995	1370	
	30"	60"	42"	OR3060RT-42	1642	1945	2148	849	971	1148	1454	
	30"	72"	42"	OR3072RT-42	1858	2222	2464	911	1060	1279	1640	
	36"	60"	42"	OR3660RT-42	1858	2222	2464	904	1055	1279	1640	
	36"	72"	42"	OR3672RT-42	2115	2552	2843	980	1135	1439	1864	
42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	OR2460RT-42-FR	1559	1802	1963	883	1046	1120	1350	
	24"	72"	42"	OR2472RT-42-FR	1730	2021	2215	943	1109	1125	1500	
	30"	60"	42"	OR3060RT-42-FR	1772	2075	2278	979	1101	1278	1584	
	30"	72"	42"	OR3072RT-42-FR	1988	2352	2594	1041	1190	1409	1770	
	36"	60"	42"	OR3660RT-42-FR	1988	2352	2594	1034	1185	1409	1770	
	36"	72"	42"	OR3672RT-42-FR	2245	2682	2973	1110	1265	1569	1994	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options							
					 Eased			 Bullnose		 WF6		 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #			
 30" High, Square-to-Round Orbit Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges				
	30"	42"	30"	OR303042R-30	1982	2431	2558	945	945	—	2233	97			
	36"	51"	30"	OR363651R-30	2378	3014	3227	1337	1337	—	2414	139			



About the Collection

Spartan Tables feature an X-shaped or T-shaped cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Spartan series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-based shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	144	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	144	\$12/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	144	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	144	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	144	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	144	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee		 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1	
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	30"	SP24R-30	457	794	849	316	344	450	750	36	
	30" dia.	30"	SP30R-30	651	983	1054	367	397	614	936	48	
	36" dia.	30"	SP36R-30	894	1212	1258	458	497	823	1175	64	
	42" dia.	30"	SP42R-30	1314	1611	1809	514	571	1112	1492	85	
	48" dia.	30"	SP48R-30	1649	2037	2296	614	767	1317	1733	101	
	54" dia.	30"	SP54R-30	2079	2570	2898	826	948	1803	2380	132	
	60" dia.	30"	SP60R-30	2586	3192	3597	1013	1088	1966	2544	155	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	SP24R-36	522	859	914	381	409	515	815		
	30" dia.	36"	SP30R-36	716	1048	1119	432	462	679	1001		
	36" dia.	36"	SP36R-36	959	1277	1323	523	562	888	1240		
	42" dia.	36"	SP42R-36	1379	1676	1874	579	636	1177	1557		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	SP24R-36-FR	587	924	979	446	474	580	880		
	30" dia.	36"	SP30R-36-FR	781	1113	1184	497	527	744	1066		
	36" dia.	36"	SP36R-36-FR	1024	1342	1388	588	627	953	1305		
	42" dia.	36"	SP42R-36-FR	1444	1741	1939	644	701	1242	1622		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	SP24R-42	522	859	914	381	409	515	815		
	30" dia.	42"	SP30R-42	716	1048	1119	432	462	679	1001		
	36" dia.	42"	SP36R-42	959	1277	1323	523	562	888	1240		
	42" dia.	42"	SP42R-42	1379	1676	1874	579	636	1177	1557		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	SP24R-42-FR	587	924	979	446	474	580	880		
	30" dia.	42"	SP30R-42-FR	781	1113	1184	497	527	744	1066		
	36" dia.	42"	SP36R-42-FR	1024	1342	1388	588	627	953	1305		
	42" dia.	42"	SP42R-42-FR	1444	1741	1939	644	701	1242	1622		

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	SP24S-30	446	783	838	316	344	375	652	42
	30"	30"	30"	SP30S-30	631	963	1034	377	397	499	840	55
	36"	36"	30"	SP36S-30	894	1132	1258	442	497	629	1041	75
	42"	42"	30"	SP42S-30	1274	1571	1769	514	662	818	1391	100
	48"	48"	30"	SP48S-30	1595	1983	2242	614	767	996	1609	122
36" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	SP24S-36	511	848	903	381	409	440	717	
	30"	30"	36"	SP30S-36	696	1028	1099	442	462	564	905	
	36"	36"	36"	SP36S-36	959	1197	1323	507	562	694	1106	
	42"	42"	36"	SP42S-36	1339	1636	1834	579	727	883	1456	
	48"	48"	36"	SP48S-36	1660	2048	2307	679	832	1061	1674	
36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	SP24S-36-FR	576	913	968	446	474	505	782	
	30"	30"	36"	SP30S-36-FR	761	1093	1164	507	527	629	970	
	36"	36"	36"	SP36S-36-FR	1024	1262	1388	572	627	759	1171	
	42"	42"	36"	SP42S-36-FR	1404	1701	1899	644	792	948	1521	
	48"	48"	36"	SP48S-36-FR	1725	2113	2372	744	897	1126	1739	
42" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	SP24S-42	511	848	903	381	409	440	717	
	30"	30"	42"	SP30S-42	696	1028	1099	442	462	564	905	
	36"	36"	42"	SP36S-42	959	1197	1323	507	562	694	1106	
	42"	42"	42"	SP42S-42	1339	1636	1834	579	727	883	1456	
	48"	48"	42"	SP48S-42	1660	2048	2307	679	832	1061	1674	
42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	SP24S-42-FR	576	913	968	446	474	505	782	
	30"	30"	42"	SP30S-42-FR	761	1093	1164	507	527	629	970	
	36"	36"	42"	SP36S-42-FR	1024	1262	1388	572	627	759	1171	
	42"	42"	42"	SP42S-42-FR	1404	1701	1899	644	792	948	1521	
	48"	48"	42"	SP48S-42-FR	1725	2113	2372	744	897	1126	1739	

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options						
 Eased													 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee		 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1
Description					Top Size			\$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #					
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	24"	30"	42"	SP2430RT-42	593	928	970	403	432	495	795								
	24"	36"	42"	SP2436RT-42	694	990	1052	438	467	559	885								
	24"	42"	42"	SP2442RT-42	784	1054	1117	462	516	637	963								
	24"	48"	42"	SP2448RT-42	955	1199	1303	603	609	784	1173								
	30"	36"	42"	SP3036RT-42	822	1119	1200	485	516	629	1004								
	30"	42"	42"	SP3042RT-42	904	1161	1258	505	536	720	1127								
	36"	42"	42"	SP3642RT-42	1190	1445	1615	542	688	797	1247								
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	24"	30"	42"	SP2430RT-42-FR	658	993	1035	468	497	560	860								
	24"	36"	42"	SP2436RT-42-FR	759	1055	1117	503	532	624	950								
	24"	42"	42"	SP2442RT-42-FR	849	1119	1182	527	581	702	1028								
	24"	48"	42"	SP2448RT-42-FR	1020	1264	1368	668	674	849	1238								
	30"	36"	42"	SP3036RT-42-FR	887	1184	1265	550	581	694	1069								
	30"	42"	42"	SP3042RT-42-FR	969	1226	1323	570	601	785	1192								
	36"	42"	42"	SP3642RT-42-FR	1255	1510	1680	607	753	862	1312								
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	24"	60"	30"	SP2460RT-30	1062	1305	1466	590	597	826	1266								
	24"	72"	30"	SP2472RT-30	1233	1524	1718	649	660	832	1422								
	30"	48"	30"	SP3048RT-30	1029	1272	1433	445	502	672	1107								
	30"	60"	30"	SP3060RT-30	1275	1578	1781	500	653	805	1305								
	30"	72"	30"	SP3072RT-30	1490	1854	2044	562	718	935	1499								
		W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
36"		60"	30"	SP3660RT-30	1504	1868	2110	724	774	1100	1688								
36"		72"	30"	SP3672RT-30	1768	2205	2434	823	873	1275	2004								
42"		60"	30"	SP4260RT-30	1723	2148	2431	809	857	1116	1861								
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	36"	60"	36"	SP3660RT-36	1634	1998	2240	854	904	1230	1818								
	36"	72"	36"	SP3672RT-36	1898	2335	2564	953	1003	1405	2134								
	42"	60"	36"	SP4260RT-36	1853	2278	2561	939	987	1246	1991								

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
 Eased													 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1
Description		Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #					
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	36"	60"	36"	SP3660RT-36-FR	1764	2128	2370	984	1034	1360	1948							
	36"	72"	36"	SP3672RT-36-FR	2028	2465	2694	1083	1133	1535	2264							
	42"	60"	36"	SP4260RT-36-FR	1983	2408	2691	1069	1117	1376	2121							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	36"	60"	42"	SP3660RT-42	1634	1998	2240	854	904	1230	1818							
	36"	72"	42"	SP3672RT-42	1898	2335	2564	953	1003	1405	2134							
	42"	60"	42"	SP4260RT-42	1853	2278	2561	939	987	1246	1991							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	36"	60"	42"	SP3660RT-42-FR	1764	2128	2370	984	1034	1360	1948							
	36"	72"	42"	SP3672RT-42-FR	2028	2465	2694	1083	1133	1535	2264							
	42"	60"	42"	SP4260RT-42-FR	1983	2408	2691	1069	1117	1376	2121							

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH



About the Collection

Zeus Tables feature an X-shaped cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Zeus series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-based shaped cast base with circular steel column and visible glides
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	144	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	144	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	144	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	144	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	144	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	144	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

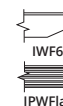
ZEUS TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Zeus Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	ZE24R-30	574	911	966	323	444	456	735	44
	30" dia.	30"	ZE30R-30	767	1099	1170	372	497	619	915	50
	36" dia.	30"	ZE36R-30	1062	1380	1426	481	612	846	1163	70
	42" dia.	30"	ZE42R-30	1351	1648	1846	550	686	1149	1487	85
	48" dia.	30"	ZE48R-30	1632	2020	2279	651	792	1354	1721	100
36" High, Round Zeus Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	ZE24R-36	639	976	1031	388	509	521	800	
	30" dia.	36"	ZE30R-36	922	1254	1325	527	652	774	1070	
	36" dia.	36"	ZE36R-36	1127	1445	1491	546	677	911	1228	
	42" dia.	36"	ZE42R-36	1416	1713	1911	615	751	1214	1552	
	48" dia.	36"	ZE48R-36	1697	2085	2344	716	857	1419	1786	
36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	ZE24R-36-FR	704	1041	1096	453	574	586	865	
	30" dia.	36"	ZE30R-36-FR	987	1319	1390	592	717	839	1135	
	36" dia.	36"	ZE36R-36-FR	1192	1510	1556	611	742	976	1293	
	42" dia.	36"	ZE42R-36-FR	1481	1778	1976	680	816	1279	1617	
	48" dia.	36"	ZE48R-36-FR	1762	2150	2409	781	922	1484	1851	
42" High, Round Zeus Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	ZE24R-42	639	976	1031	388	509	521	800	
	30" dia.	42"	ZE30R-42	922	1254	1325	527	652	774	1070	
	36" dia.	42"	ZE36R-42	1127	1445	1491	546	677	911	1228	
	42" dia.	42"	ZE42R-42	1416	1713	1911	615	751	1214	1552	
	48" dia.	42"	ZE48R-42	1697	2085	2344	716	857	1419	1786	
42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	ZE24R-42-FR	704	1041	1096	453	574	586	865	
	30" dia.	42"	ZE30R-42-FR	987	1319	1390	592	717	839	1135	
	36" dia.	42"	ZE36R-42-FR	1192	1510	1556	611	742	976	1293	
	42" dia.	42"	ZE42R-42-FR	1481	1778	1976	680	816	1279	1617	
	48" dia.	42"	ZE48R-42-FR	1762	2150	2409	781	922	1484	1851	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased			 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	24"	30"	ZE24S-30	561	898	953	323	444	381	499	44	
	30"	30"	30"	ZE30S-30	745	1077	1148	372	497	494	677	57	
	36"	36"	30"	ZE36S-30	1032	1350	1396	481	612	665	921	75	
	42"	42"	30"	ZE42S-30	1311	1608	1806	550	686	855	1273	100	
	48"	48"	30"	ZE48S-30	1610	1968	2227	651	792	1033	1492	122	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	24"	36"	ZE24S-36	626	963	1018	388	509	446	564		
	30"	30"	36"	ZE30S-36	835	1167	1238	462	587	584	767		
	36"	36"	36"	ZE36S-36	1097	1415	1461	546	677	730	986		
	42"	42"	36"	ZE42S-36	1376	1673	1871	615	751	920	1338		
	48"	48"	36"	ZE48S-36	1675	2033	2292	716	857	1098	1557		
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	24"	36"	ZE24S-36-FR	691	1028	1083	453	574	511	629		
	30"	30"	36"	ZE30S-36-FR	900	1232	1303	527	652	649	832		
	36"	36"	36"	ZE36S-36-FR	1162	1480	1526	611	742	795	1051		
	42"	42"	36"	ZE42S-36-FR	1441	1738	1936	680	816	985	1403		
	48"	48"	36"	ZE48S-36-FR	1740	2098	2357	781	922	1163	1622		
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	24"	42"	ZE24S-42	626	963	1018	388	509	446	564		
	30"	30"	42"	ZE30S-42	835	1167	1238	462	587	584	767		
	36"	36"	42"	ZE36S-42	1097	1415	1461	546	677	730	986		
	42"	42"	42"	ZE42S-42	1376	1673	1871	615	751	920	1338		
	48"	48"	42"	ZE48S-42	1675	2033	2292	716	857	1098	1557		
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	24"	42"	ZE24S-42-FR	691	1028	1083	453	574	511	629		
	30"	30"	42"	ZE30S-42-FR	900	1232	1303	527	652	649	832		
	36"	36"	42"	ZE36S-42-FR	1162	1480	1526	611	742	795	1051		
	42"	42"	42"	ZE42S-42-FR	1441	1738	1936	680	816	985	1403		
	48"	48"	42"	ZE48S-42-FR	1740	2098	2357	781	922	1163	1622		

ZEUS TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	ZE2430RT-30	642	977	1019	343	467	597	551	50
	24"	36"	30"	ZE2436RT-30	774	1071	1133	494	524	636	760	56
	24"	42"	30"	ZE2442RT-30	860	1130	1193	518	573	690	833	70
	30"	36"	30"	ZE3036RT-30	903	1200	1281	575	573	716	909	65
	30"	42"	30"	ZE3042RT-30	981	1237	1335	586	593	773	988	80
	36"	42"	30"	ZE3642RT-30	1161	1416	1586	514	794	769	1042	86
	36"	48"	30"	ZE3648RT-30	1438	1729	1923	547	682	824	1102	92
36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	ZE2430RT-36	707	1042	1084	408	532	662	616	
	24"	36"	36"	ZE2436RT-36	839	1136	1198	559	589	701	825	
	24"	42"	36"	ZE2442RT-36	925	1195	1258	583	638	755	898	
	30"	36"	36"	ZE3036RT-36	968	1265	1346	640	638	781	974	
	30"	42"	36"	ZE3042RT-36	1046	1302	1400	651	658	838	1053	
	36"	42"	36"	ZE3642RT-36	1226	1481	1651	579	859	834	1107	
	36"	48"	36"	ZE3648RT-36	1503	1794	1988	612	747	889	1167	
36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	ZE2430RT-36-FR	772	1107	1149	473	597	727	681	
	24"	36"	36"	ZE2436RT-36-FR	904	1201	1263	624	654	766	890	
	24"	42"	36"	ZE2442RT-36-FR	990	1260	1323	648	703	820	963	
	30"	36"	36"	ZE3036RT-36-FR	1033	1330	1411	705	703	846	1039	
	30"	42"	36"	ZE3042RT-36-FR	1111	1367	1465	716	723	903	1118	
	36"	42"	36"	ZE3642RT-36-FR	1291	1546	1716	644	924	899	1172	
	36"	48"	36"	ZE3648RT-36-FR	1568	1859	2053	677	812	954	1232	
42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	ZE2430RT-42	707	1042	1084	408	532	662	616	
	24"	36"	42"	ZE2436RT-42	839	1136	1198	559	589	701	825	
	24"	42"	42"	ZE2442RT-42	925	1195	1258	583	638	755	898	
	30"	36"	42"	ZE3036RT-42	968	1265	1346	640	638	781	974	
	30"	42"	42"	ZE3042RT-42	1046	1302	1400	651	658	838	1053	
	36"	42"	42"	ZE3642RT-42	1226	1481	1651	579	859	834	1107	
	36"	48"	42"	ZE3648RT-42	1503	1794	1988	612	747	889	1167	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options						
 Eased													 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee		 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1
Description		Top Size				\$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	24"	30"	42"	ZE2430RT-42-FR	772	1107	1149	473	597	727	681								
	24"	36"	42"	ZE2436RT-42-FR	904	1201	1263	624	654	766	890								
	24"	42"	42"	ZE2442RT-42-FR	990	1260	1323	648	703	820	963								
	30"	36"	42"	ZE3036RT-42-FR	1033	1330	1411	705	703	846	1039								
	30"	42"	42"	ZE3042RT-42-FR	1111	1367	1465	716	723	903	1118								
	36"	42"	42"	ZE3642RT-42-FR	1291	1546	1716	644	924	899	1172								
	36"	48"	42"	ZE3648RT-42-FR	1568	1859	2053	677	812	954	1232								
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	24"	48"	30"	ZE2448RT-30	946	1190	1294	541	573	721	909								
	24"	60"	30"	ZE2460RT-30	1267	1510	1671	591	772	829	1058								
	24"	72"	30"	ZE2472RT-30	1438	1729	1923	651	835	834	1208								
	30"	48"	30"	ZE3048RT-30	1233	1476	1637	590	624	813	1058								
	30"	60"	30"	ZE3060RT-30	1480	1783	1986	645	827	946	1244								
	30"	72"	30"	ZE3072RT-30	1695	2059	2301	704	893	1078	1432								
	36"	72"	30"	ZE3672RT-30	1952	2389	2690	812	965	1269	1691								

ZEUS TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased			 Bullnose		 WF6		
								 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 30" High, Square-to-Round Zeus Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	42"	30"	ZE303042R-30	1962	2411	2518	926	926	—	2214	78
	36"	51"	30"	ZE363651R-30	2359	2995	3208	1319	1319	—	2394	105

PEDESTAL TABLES - STEEL BASE



About the Collection

Brady Pedestal Tables feature a square steel base with square steel columns. The Brady series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Square shaped base with a square steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	144	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	144	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five
- * High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Brady Pedestal models

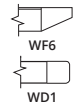
BRADY TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
												
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	30"	BR24R-30	647	984	1039	578	549	738	1120	58	
	30" dia.	30"	BR30R-30	854	1186	1257	761	628	1053	1472	84	
	36" dia.	30"	BR36R-30	1076	1394	1440	858	711	1296	1746	94	
	42" dia.	30"	BR42R-30	1520	1817	2015	1033	933	1752	2248	139	
	48" dia.	30"	BR48R-30	1841	2229	2331	1455	1536	2294	28557	154	
	54" dia.	30"	BR54R-30	2423	2914	3242	1631	1686	2805	3555	172	
	60" dia.	30"	BR60R-30	2924	3530	3935	1859	1875	3003	3757	192	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	BR24R-36	712	1049	1104	643	614	803	1185		
	30" dia.	36"	BR30R-36	919	1251	1322	826	693	1118	1537		
	36" dia.	36"	BR36R-36	1141	1459	1505	923	776	1361	1811		
	42" dia.	36"	BR42R-36	1585	1882	2080	1098	998	1817	2313		
	48" dia.	36"	BR48R-36	1906	2294	2396	1520	1601	2359	28622		
	54" dia.	36"	BR54R-36	2488	2979	3307	1696	1751	2870	3620		
	60" dia.	36"	BR60R-36	2989	3595	4000	1924	1940	3068	3822		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	BR24R-42	777	1114	1169	708	679	868	1250		
	30" dia.	42"	BR30R-42	984	1316	1387	891	758	1183	1602		
	36" dia.	42"	BR36R-42	1206	1524	1570	988	841	1426	1876		
	42" dia.	42"	BR42R-42	1650	1947	2145	1163	1063	1882	2378		
	48" dia.	42"	BR48R-42	1971	2359	2461	1585	1666	2424	28687		
	54" dia.	42"	BR54R-42	2553	3044	3372	1761	1816	2935	3685		
	60" dia.	42"	BR60R-42	3054	3660	4065	1989	2005	3133	3887		

BRADY TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased

Bullnose

WF6

Vintee

3MM

IWF6
IPWFlat

WF6
WD1

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	BR24S-30	622	959	1014	578	537	648	779	69
	30"	30"	30"	BR30S-30	822	1154	1225	761	615	902	1110	98
	36"	36"	30"	BR36S-30	1064	1382	1428	858	698	1077	1360	113
	42"	42"	30"	BR42S-30	1482	1779	1977	1033	933	1394	1861	165
	48"	48"	30"	BR48S-30	1785	2173	2432	1156	1038	1612	2115	187
36" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	BR24S-36	687	1024	1079	643	602	713	844	
	30"	30"	36"	BR30S-36	887	1219	1290	826	680	967	1175	
	36"	36"	36"	BR36S-36	1129	1447	1493	923	763	1142	1425	
	42"	42"	36"	BR42S-36	1547	1844	2042	1098	998	1459	1926	
	48"	48"	36"	BR48S-36	1850	2238	2497	1221	1103	1677	2180	
42" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	BR24S-42	752	1089	1144	708	667	778	909	
	30"	30"	42"	BR30S-42	952	1284	1355	891	745	1032	1240	
	36"	36"	42"	BR36S-42	1194	1512	1558	988	828	1207	1490	
	42"	42"	42"	BR42S-42	1612	1909	2107	1163	1063	1524	1991	
	48"	48"	42"	BR48S-42	1915	2303	2562	1286	1168	1742	2245	

BRADY TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	BR2430RT-30	817	1202	1250	683	675	791	950	
	24"	36"	30"	BR2436RT-30	913	1254	1325	713	700	857	1041	
	30"	36"	30"	BR3036RT-30	1036	1378	1471	769	750	943	1178	
	30"	42"	30"	BR3042RT-30	1122	1418	1530	853	783	1112	1388	



About the Collection

Cassandra Tables feature an X-shaped or 4-column base with circular steel columns. The Cassandra series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	144	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	144	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	144	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	144	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	144	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased

Bullnose

WF6

Vintee

3MM

IWF6

WF6

IPWFlat

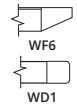
WD1

Description	Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Cassandra Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	CA24R-30	659	996	1051	422	520	579	940	44
	30" dia.	30"	CA30R-30	853	1185	1256	482	572	773	1159	57
	36" dia.	30"	CA36R-30	1114	1432	1518	577	68	1008	1427	75
	42" dia.	30"	CA42R-30	1460	1757	1960	697	781	1402	1861	100
36" High, Round Cassandra Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	CA24R-36	724	1061	1116	487	585	644	1005	
	30" dia.	36"	CA30R-36	918	1250	1321	547	637	838	1224	
	36" dia.	36"	CA36R-36	1179	1497	1583	642	133	1073	1492	
	42" dia.	36"	CA42R-36	1525	1822	2025	762	846	1467	1926	
36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	CA24R-36-FR	789	1126	1181	552	650	709	1070	
	30" dia.	36"	CA30R-36-FR	983	1315	1386	612	702	903	1289	
	36" dia.	36"	CA36R-36-FR	1244	1562	1648	707	198	1138	1557	
	42" dia.	36"	CA42R-36-FR	1590	1887	2090	827	911	1532	1991	
42" High, Round Cassandra Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	CA24R-42	724	1061	1116	487	585	644	1005	
	30" dia.	42"	CA30R-42	918	1250	1321	547	637	838	1224	
	36" dia.	42"	CA36R-42	1179	1497	1583	642	133	1073	1492	
	42" dia.	42"	CA42R-42	1525	1822	2025	762	846	1467	1926	
42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	CA24R-42-FR	789	1126	1181	552	650	709	1070	
	30" dia.	42"	CA30R-42-FR	983	1315	1386	612	702	903	1289	
	36" dia.	42"	CA36R-42-FR	1244	1562	1648	707	198	1138	1557	
	42" dia.	42"	CA42R-42-FR	1590	1887	2090	827	911	1532	1991	
30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	48" dia.	30"	CA48R-30	2018	2406	2665	1005	1103	1829	2345	
	54" dia.	30"	CA54R-30	2436	2927	3255	1199	1292	2349	3048	
	60" dia.	30"	CA60R-30	2942	3548	3953	1421	—	2541	3243	
	72" dia.	30"	CA72R-30	4194	5066	5648	1506	—	2967	3429	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	CA24S-30	621	958	1013	422	494	493	609	44
	30"	30"	30"	CA30S-30	858	1190	1261	482	598	544	719	57
	36"	36"	30"	CA36S-30	1140	1458	1504	612	707	830	1088	92

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	CA24S-36	686	1023	1078	487	559	558	674	
	30"	30"	36"	CA30S-36	923	1255	1326	547	663	609	784	
	36"	36"	36"	CA36S-36	1205	1523	1569	677	772	895	1153	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	CA24S-36-FR	751	1088	1143	552	624	623	739	
	30"	30"	36"	CA30S-36-FR	988	1320	1391	612	728	674	849	
	36"	36"	36"	CA36S-36-FR	1270	1588	1634	742	837	960	1218	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	CA24S-42	686	1023	1078	487	559	558	674	
	30"	30"	42"	CA30S-42	923	1255	1326	547	663	609	784	
	36"	36"	42"	CA36S-42	1205	1523	1569	677	772	895	1153	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	CA24S-42-FR	751	1088	1143	552	624	623	739	
	30"	30"	42"	CA30S-42-FR	988	1320	1391	612	728	674	849	
	36"	36"	42"	CA36S-42-FR	1270	1588	1634	742	837	960	1218	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	CA42S-30	1644	1941	2139	885	998	1239	1684	
	48"	48"	30"	CA48S-30	2004	2392	2651	1028	1140	1474	1954	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	CA2430RT-30	729	1064	1106	449	543	556	697	50
	24"	36"	30"	CA2436RT-30	844	1140	1202	477	581	620	785	56
	24"	42"	30"	CA2442RT-30	929	1221	1262	506	630	712	873	70
	24"	48"	30"	CA2448RT-30	1016	1260	1364	568	630	785	879	76
	36"	42"	30"	CA3642RT-30	1269	1524	1694	653	743	952	1248	116
36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	CA2430RT-36	794	1129	1171	514	608	621	762	
	24"	36"	36"	CA2436RT-36	909	1205	1267	542	646	685	850	
	24"	42"	36"	CA2442RT-36	994	1286	1327	571	695	777	938	
	24"	48"	36"	CA2448RT-36	1081	1325	1429	633	695	850	944	
	36"	42"	36"	CA3642RT-36	1334	1589	1759	718	808	1017	1313	
36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	CA2430RT-36-FR	859	1194	1236	579	673	686	827	
	24"	36"	36"	CA2436RT-36-FR	974	1270	1332	607	711	750	915	
	24"	42"	36"	CA2442RT-36-FR	1059	1351	1392	636	760	842	1003	
	24"	48"	36"	CA2448RT-36-FR	1146	1390	1494	698	760	915	1009	
	36"	42"	36"	CA3642RT-36-FR	1399	1654	1824	783	873	1082	1378	
42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	CA2430RT-42	794	1129	1171	514	608	621	762	
	24"	36"	42"	CA2436RT-42	909	1205	1267	542	646	685	850	
	24"	42"	42"	CA2442RT-42	994	1286	1327	571	695	777	938	
	24"	48"	42"	CA2448RT-42	1081	1325	1429	633	695	850	944	
	36"	42"	42"	CA3642RT-42	1334	1589	1759	718	808	1017	1313	
42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	CA2430RT-42-FR	859	1194	1236	579	673	686	827	
	24"	36"	42"	CA2436RT-42-FR	974	1270	1332	607	711	750	915	
	24"	42"	42"	CA2442RT-42-FR	1059	1351	1392	636	760	842	1003	
	24"	48"	42"	CA2448RT-42-FR	1146	1390	1494	698	760	915	1009	
	36"	42"	42"	CA3642RT-42-FR	1399	1654	1824	783	873	1082	1378	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	48"	30"	CA3648RT-30	1623	1914	2108	882	994	1202	1554	
	42"	48"	30"	CA4248RT-30	1793	2133	2359	971	1103	1615	1854	
 30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	CA2460RT-30	1439	1682	1837	684	925	964	1236	
	24"	72"	30"	CA2472RT-30	1609	1900	2094	769	988	1097	1427	
	30"	48"	30"	CA3048RT-30	1457	1700	1861	696	973	961	1250	
	30"	60"	30"	CA3060RT-30	1704	2007	2195	760	1031	1115	1470	
	30"	72"	30"	CA3072RT-30	1919	2283	2525	853	1096	1290	1712	
 30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	30"	CA3660RT-30	1972	2336	2578	987	809	1428	1862	
	36"	72"	30"	CA3672RT-30	2229	2666	2957	1077	889	1615	2126	
	36"	96"	30"	CA3696RT-30	2901	3477	3868	1407	—	1753	2892	
	42"	60"	30"	CA4260RT-30	2291	2716	2999	2291	1103	1615	2238	



About the Collection

The Ellipse Table features a curved X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column. The Ellipse series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Curved X-shaped base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	144	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	144	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	144	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	144	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	144	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM		 IWF6 IPWFlat		 WF6 WD1	
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Ellipse Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	30"	EL24R-30	738	1075	1130	451	595	581	896	44	
	30" dia.	30"	EL30R-30	932	1264	1335	501	648	745	1080	57	
	36" dia.	30"	EL36R-30	1223	1541	1905	581	757	945	1305	75	
	42" dia.	30"	EL42R-30	1512	1809	2007	668	832	1041	1435	—	
36" High, Round Ellipse Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	EL24R-36	828	1165	1220	541	685	671	986		
	30" dia.	36"	EL30R-36	1022	1354	1425	591	738	835	1170		
	36" dia.	36"	EL36R-36	1288	1606	1970	646	822	1010	1370		
	42" dia.	36"	EL42R-36	1577	1874	2072	733	897	1106	1500		
36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	EL24R-36-FR	893	1230	1285	606	750	736	1051		
	30" dia.	36"	EL30R-36-FR	1087	1419	1490	656	803	900	1235		
	36" dia.	36"	EL36R-36-FR	1353	1671	2035	711	887	1075	1435		
	42" dia.	36"	EL42R-36-FR	1642	1939	2137	798	962	1171	1565		
42" High, Round Ellipse Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	EL24R-42	828	1165	1220	541	685	671	986		
	30" dia.	42"	EL30R-42	997	1329	1400	566	713	810	1145		
	36" dia.	42"	EL36R-42	1288	1606	1970	646	822	1010	1370		
	42" dia.	42"	EL42R-42	1577	1874	2072	733	897	1106	1500		
42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	EL24R-42-FR	893	1230	1285	606	750	736	1051		
	30" dia.	42"	EL30R-42-FR	1062	1394	1465	631	778	875	1210		
	36" dia.	42"	EL36R-42-FR	1353	1671	2035	711	887	1075	1435		
	42" dia.	42"	EL42R-42-FR	1642	1939	2137	798	962	1171	1565		

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6 IPWFlat  WF6 WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	EL24S-30	726	1063	1118	451	585	507	614	44
	30"	30"	30"	EL30S-30	937	1269	1340	501	664	621	782	57
	36"	36"	30"	EL36S-30	1193	1511	1556	581	748	764	987	75
36" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	EL24S-36	816	1153	1208	541	675	597	704	
	30"	30"	36"	EL30S-36	1002	1334	1405	566	729	686	847	
	36"	36"	36"	EL36S-36	1258	1576	1621	646	813	829	1052	
36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	EL24S-36-FR	881	1218	1273	606	740	662	769	
	30"	30"	36"	EL30S-36-FR	1067	1399	1470	631	794	751	912	
	36"	36"	36"	EL36S-36-FR	1323	1641	1686	711	878	894	1117	
42" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	EL24S-42	816	1153	1208	541	675	597	704	
	30"	30"	42"	EL30S-42	1002	1334	1405	566	729	686	847	
	36"	36"	42"	EL36S-42	1258	1576	1621	646	813	829	1052	
42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	EL24S-42-FR	881	1218	1273	606	740	662	769	
	30"	30"	42"	EL30S-42-FR	1067	1399	1470	631	794	751	912	
	36"	36"	42"	EL36S-42-FR	1323	1641	1686	711	878	894	1117	

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	EL2430RT-30	807	1142	1184	473	610	561	689	50
	24"	36"	30"	EL2436RT-30	910	1206	1268	554	635	671	823	56
	24"	42"	30"	EL2442RT-30	1023	1293	1356	578	709	749	898	70
	30"	36"	30"	EL3036RT-30	1096	1393	1474	847	709	983	1197	65
	30"	42"	30"	EL3042RT-30	1143	1460	1537	866	729	1073	1315	80
36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	EL2430RT-36	872	1102	1144	538	675	626	754	
	24"	36"	36"	EL2436RT-36	975	1153	1215	619	700	736	888	
	24"	42"	36"	EL2442RT-36	1088	1224	1287	643	774	814	963	
	30"	36"	36"	EL3036RT-36	1161	1315	1396	912	774	1048	1262	
	30"	42"	36"	EL3042RT-36	1208	1375	1452	931	794	1138	1380	
36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	EL2430RT-36-FR	937	1167	1209	603	740	691	819	
	24"	36"	36"	EL2436RT-36-FR	1040	1218	1280	684	765	801	953	
	24"	42"	36"	EL2442RT-36-FR	1153	1289	1352	708	839	879	1028	
	30"	36"	36"	EL3036RT-36-FR	1226	1380	1461	977	839	1113	1327	
	30"	42"	36"	EL3042RT-36-FR	1273	1440	1517	996	859	1203	1445	
42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	EL2430RT-42	872	1102	1144	538	675	626	754	
	24"	36"	42"	EL2436RT-42	975	1153	1215	619	700	736	864	
	24"	42"	42"	EL2442RT-42	1088	1224	1287	643	774	814	937	
	30"	36"	42"	EL3036RT-42	1161	1315	1396	912	774	1048	1262	
	30"	42"	42"	EL3042RT-42	1208	1375	1452	931	794	1138	1380	
42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	EL2430RT-42-FR	937	1167	1209	603	740	691	819	
	24"	36"	42"	EL2436RT-42-FR	1040	1218	1280	684	765	801	929	
	24"	42"	42"	EL2442RT-42-FR	1153	1289	1352	708	839	879	1002	
	30"	36"	42"	EL3036RT-42-FR	1226	1380	1461	977	839	1113	1327	
	30"	42"	42"	EL3042RT-42-FR	1273	1440	1517	996	859	1203	1445	

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options								
					 Eased			 Bullnose		 WF6						
								 Vintee		 3MM						
								 IWF6 IPWFlat		 WF6 WD1						
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #				
30" High, Square-to-Round Ellipse Table		W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges				
		30"	42"	30"	EL303042R-30	2136	2585	2712	1090	1090	—	2387				
		36"	51"	30"	EL363651R-30	2532	3168	3431	1552	1552	—	2567				



About the Collection

The Jerome Table features an X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4-column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column and visible glides. The Ellipse series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4 column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	144	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	144	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	144	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	144	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	144	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

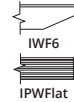
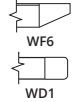
Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

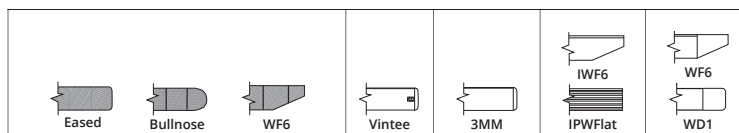
JEROME TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options												Laminate Table Top Edge Options																																																																							
 Eased												 Bullnose												 WF6												 Vintee												 3MM												 IWF6 IPWFlat												 WF6 WD1											
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #																																																																						
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																									
	24" dia.	30"	JE24R-30	627	964	1019	480	488	627	929	44																																																																								
	30" dia.	30"	JE30R-30	826	1158	1229	545	547	821	1137	57																																																																								
	36" dia.	30"	JE36R-30	1082	1400	1412	636	650	1044	1378	75																																																																								
	42" dia.	30"	JE42R-30	1433	1730	1928	776	796	1443	1798	100																																																																								
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																									
	24" dia.	36"	JE24R-36	692	1029	1084	545	553	692	994																																																																									
	30" dia.	36"	JE30R-36	891	1223	1294	610	612	886	1202																																																																									
	36" dia.	36"	JE36R-36	1147	1465	1477	701	715	1109	1443																																																																									
	42" dia.	36"	JE42R-36	1498	1795	1993	841	861	1508	1863																																																																									
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																									
	24" dia.	36"	JE24R-36-FR	757	1094	1149	610	618	757	1059																																																																									
	30" dia.	36"	JE30R-36-FR	956	1288	1359	675	677	951	1267																																																																									
	36" dia.	36"	JE36R-36-FR	1212	1530	1542	766	780	1174	1508																																																																									
	42" dia.	36"	JE42R-36-FR	1563	1860	2058	906	926	1573	1928																																																																									
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																									
	24" dia.	42"	JE24R-42	692	1029	1084	545	553	692	994																																																																									
	30" dia.	42"	JE30R-42	891	1223	1294	610	612	886	1202																																																																									
	36" dia.	42"	JE36R-42	1147	1465	1477	701	715	1109	1443																																																																									
	42" dia.	42"	JE42R-42	1498	1795	1993	841	861	1508	1863																																																																									
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																									
	24" dia.	42"	JE24R-42-FR	757	1094	1149	610	618	757	1059																																																																									
	30" dia.	42"	JE30R-42-FR	956	1288	1359	675	677	951	1267																																																																									
	36" dia.	42"	JE36R-42-FR	1212	1530	1542	766	780	1174	1508																																																																									
	42" dia.	42"	JE42R-42-FR	1563	1860	2058	906	926	1573	1928																																																																									
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																									
	48" dia.	30"	JE48R-30	2018	2406	2665	1121	1137	1901	2287																																																																									
	54" dia.	30"	JE54R-30	2436	2927	3083	1329	1361	2414	2945																																																																									
	60" dia.	30"	JE60R-30	2942	3548	3953	1538	1615	2597	3122																																																																									
	72" dia.	30"	JE72R-30	3392	4264	4846	1609	—	2967	3417																																																																									

JEROME TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	JE24S-30	621	958	1103	489	494	554	672	44
	30"	30"	30"	JE30S-30	825	1157	1227	545	565	679	860	57
	36"	36"	30"	JE36S-30	1082	1400	1446	664	684	870	1120	75

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	JE24S-36	686	1023	1168	554	559	619	737	
	30"	30"	36"	JE30S-36	890	1222	1292	610	630	744	925	
	36"	36"	36"	JE36S-36	1147	1465	1511	729	749	935	1185	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	JE24S-36-FR	751	1088	1233	619	624	684	802	
	30"	30"	36"	JE30S-36-FR	955	1287	1357	675	695	809	990	
	36"	36"	36"	JE36S-36-FR	1212	1530	1576	794	814	1000	1250	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	JE24S-42	686	1023	1168	554	559	619	737	
	30"	30"	42"	JE30S-42	890	1222	1292	610	630	744	925	
	36"	36"	42"	JE36S-42	1147	1465	1511	729	749	935	1185	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	JE24S-42-FR	751	1088	1233	619	624	684	802	
	30"	30"	42"	JE30S-42-FR	955	1287	1357	675	695	809	990	
	36"	36"	42"	JE36S-42-FR	1212	1530	1576	794	814	1000	1250	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	JE42S-30	1644	1941	2139	1008	1067	1341	1776	
	48"	48"	30"	JE48S-30	2004	2392	2651	1166	1209	1585	2056	

JEROME TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	JE2430RT-30	702	1037	1082	516	518	614	755	50
	24"	36"	30"	JE2436RT-30	818	1114	1176	542	556	676	839	56
	24"	42"	30"	JE2442RT-30	903	1173	1236	569	604	762	923	70
	24"	48"	30"	JE2448RT-30	990	1234	1338	578	604	780	988	76
	36"	42"	30"	JE3642RT-30	1481	1736	1906	992	1004	1269	1652	116
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	JE2430RT-36	792	1010	1052	606	608	704	845	
	24"	36"	36"	JE2436RT-36	908	1072	1134	632	646	766	929	
	24"	42"	36"	JE2442RT-36	968	1120	1183	634	669	827	988	
	24"	48"	36"	JE2448RT-36	1055	1170	1274	643	669	845	1053	
	36"	42"	36"	JE3642RT-36	1546	1607	1777	1057	1069	1334	1717	
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	JE2430RT-36-FR	857	1075	1117	671	673	769	910	
	24"	36"	36"	JE2436RT-36-FR	973	1137	1199	697	711	831	994	
	24"	42"	36"	JE2442RT-36-FR	1033	1185	1248	699	734	892	1053	
	24"	48"	36"	JE2448RT-36-FR	1120	1235	1339	708	734	910	1118	
	36"	42"	36"	JE3642RT-36-FR	1611	1672	1842	1122	1134	1399	1782	
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	JE2430RT-42	792	1010	1052	606	608	704	845	
	24"	36"	42"	JE2436RT-42	908	1072	1134	632	646	766	929	
	24"	42"	42"	JE2442RT-42	968	1120	1183	634	669	827	988	
	24"	48"	42"	JE2448RT-42	1055	1170	1274	643	669	845	1053	
	36"	42"	42"	JE3642RT-42	1546	1607	1777	1057	1069	1334	1717	
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	JE2430RT-42-FR	857	1075	1117	671	673	769	910	
	24"	36"	42"	JE2436RT-42-FR	973	1137	1199	697	711	831	994	
	24"	42"	42"	JE2442RT-42-FR	1033	1185	1248	699	734	892	1053	
	24"	48"	42"	JE2448RT-42-FR	1120	1235	1339	708	734	910	1118	
	36"	42"	42"	JE3642RT-42-FR	1611	1672	1842	1122	1134	1399	1782	

JEROME TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	JE2460RT-30	1439	1682	1823	943	959	1203	1484	
	24"	72"	30"	JE2472RT-30	1609	1900	2094	1011	1022	1208	1651	
	30"	60"	30"	JE3060RT-30	1652	1955	2158	1035	1095	1366	1728	
	30"	72"	30"	JE3072RT-30	1867	2231	2473	1105	1160	1513	1937	
 30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	JE3660RT-30	2024	2388	2630	1263	1316	1677	2114	
	36"	72"	30"	JE3672RT-30	2283	2720	3011	1349	1396	1853	2364	
	36"	96"	30"	JE3696RT-30	2955	3534	3918	1388	—	—	2744	
	42"	48"	30"	JE4248RT-30	1939	2279	2505	1333	1369	1701	2195	
	42"	60"	30"	JE4260RT-30	2239	2664	2947	1408	1431	1853	2470	



About the Collection

The Rambo Table features a circular steel base with a circular steel column. The Rambo series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Circular steel base with a circular steel column
- Base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	144	\$250 List
Self-Leveling Glides	144	Call for Pricing
Table-Flip Mechanism	144	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	144	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

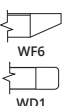
RAMBO TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1		
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	30"	RA24R-30	653	990	1045	584	554	745	1132	46	
	30" dia.	30"	RA30R-30	862	1194	1265	768	634	1063	1486	80	
	36" dia.	30"	RA36R-30	1087	1405	1490	866	718	1309	1764	93	
	42" dia.	30"	RA42R-30	1535	1832	2030	1043	942	1769	2270	119	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	RA24R-36	718	1055	1110	649	619	810	1197		
	30" dia.	36"	RA30R-36	927	1259	1330	833	699	1128	1551		
	36" dia.	36"	RA36R-36	1152	1470	1555	931	783	1374	1829		
	42" dia.	36"	RA42R-36	1600	1897	2095	1108	1007	1834	2335		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	RA24R-36-FR	783	1120	1175	714	684	875	1262		
	30" dia.	36"	RA30R-36-FR	992	1324	1395	898	764	1193	1616		
	36" dia.	36"	RA36R-36-FR	1217	1535	1620	996	848	1439	1894		
	42" dia.	36"	RA42R-36-FR	1665	1962	2160	1173	1072	1899	2400		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	RA24R-42	718	1055	1110	649	619	810	1197		
	30" dia.	42"	RA30R-42	927	1259	1330	833	699	1128	1551		
	36" dia.	42"	RA36R-42	1152	1470	1555	931	783	1374	1829		
	42" dia.	42"	RA42R-42	1600	1897	2095	1108	1007	1834	2335		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	RA24R-42-FR	783	1120	1175	714	684	875	1262		
	30" dia.	42"	RA30R-42-FR	992	1324	1395	898	764	1193	1616		
	36" dia.	42"	RA36R-42-FR	1217	1535	1620	996	848	1439	1894		
	42" dia.	42"	RA42R-42-FR	1665	1962	2160	1173	1072	1899	2400		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	48" dia.	30"	RA48R-30	1859	2247	2506	1569	1551	2316	2885		
	54" dia.	30"	RA54R-30	2447	2938	3266	1747	1702	2833	3590		
	60" dia.	30"	RA60R-30	2953	3559	3964	1977	1893	3032	3794		

RAMBO TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	RA24S-30	628	965	1020	584	542	654	786	51
	30"	30"	30"	RA30S-30	831	1163	1234	768	621	910	1120	84
	36"	36"	30"	RA36S-30	1074	1392	1438	866	705	1087	1373	100
	42"	42"	30"	RA42S-30	1496	1793	1991	1043	942	1408	1880	152
	48"	48"	30"	RA48S-30	1803	2191	2450	1168	1048	1628	2136	174
36" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	RA24S-36	693	1030	1085	649	607	719	851	
	30"	30"	36"	RA30S-36	896	1228	1299	833	686	975	1185	
	36"	36"	36"	RA36S-36	1139	1457	1503	931	770	1152	1438	
	42"	42"	36"	RA42S-36	1561	1858	2056	1108	1007	1473	1945	
	48"	48"	36"	RA48S-36	1868	2256	2515	1233	1113	1693	2201	
36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	RA24S-36-FR	758	1095	1150	714	672	784	916	
	30"	30"	36"	RA30S-36-FR	961	1293	1364	898	751	1040	1250	
	36"	36"	36"	RA36S-36-FR	1204	1522	1568	996	835	1217	1503	
	42"	42"	36"	RA42S-36-FR	1626	1923	2121	1173	1072	1538	2010	
	48"	48"	36"	RA48S-36-FR	1933	2321	2580	1298	1178	1758	2266	
42" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	RA24S-42	693	1030	1085	649	607	719	851	
	30"	30"	42"	RA30S-42	896	1228	1299	833	686	975	1185	
	36"	36"	42"	RA36S-42	1139	1457	1503	931	770	1152	1438	
	42"	42"	42"	RA42S-42	1561	1858	2056	1108	1007	1473	1945	
	48"	48"	42"	RA48S-42	1868	2256	2515	1233	1113	1693	2201	
42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	RA24S-42-FR	758	1095	1150	714	672	784	916	
	30"	30"	42"	RA30S-42-FR	961	1293	1364	898	751	1040	1250	
	36"	36"	42"	RA36S-42-FR	1204	1522	1568	996	835	1217	1503	
	42"	42"	42"	RA42S-42-FR	1626	1923	2121	1173	1072	1538	2010	
	48"	48"	42"	RA48S-42-FR	1933	2321	2580	1298	1178	1758	2266	

RAMBO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options						
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1			
Description				Top Size			\$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24"	30"	30"	RA2430RT-30	744	1079	1121	612	604	720	879	65		
	24"	36"	30"	RA2436RT-30	841	1137	1227	642	629	786	970	71		
	30"	36"	30"	RA3036RT-30	965	1262	1343	699	679	872	1107	84		
	30"	42"	30"	RA3042RT-30	1051	1308	1405	782	712	1041	1317	121		
	36"	42"	30"	RA3642RT-30	1260	1515	1685	938	805	1244	1572	121		
	36"	48"	30"	RA3648RT-30	1382	1673	1867	979	840	1310	1681	130		
36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24"	30"	36"	RA2430RT-36	809	1144	1186	677	669	785	944			
	24"	36"	36"	RA2436RT-36	906	1202	1292	707	694	851	1035			
	30"	36"	36"	RA3036RT-36	1030	1327	1408	764	744	937	1172			
	30"	42"	36"	RA3042RT-36	1116	1373	1470	847	777	1106	1382			
	36"	42"	36"	RA3642RT-36	1325	1580	1750	1003	870	1309	1637			
	36"	48"	36"	RA3648RT-36	1447	1738	1932	1044	905	1375	1746			
36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24"	30"	36"	RA2430RT-36-FR	874	1209	1251	742	734	850	1009			
	24"	36"	36"	RA2436RT-36-FR	971	1267	1357	772	759	916	1100			
	30"	36"	36"	RA3036RT-36-FR	1095	1392	1473	829	809	1002	1237			
	30"	42"	36"	RA3042RT-36-FR	1181	1438	1535	912	842	1171	1447			
	36"	42"	36"	RA3642RT-36-FR	1390	1645	1815	1068	935	1374	1702			
	36"	48"	36"	RA3648RT-36-FR	1512	1803	1997	1109	970	1440	1811			
42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24"	30"	42"	RA2430RT-42	809	1144	1186	677	669	785	944			
	24"	36"	42"	RA2436RT-42	906	1202	1292	707	694	851	1035			
	30"	36"	42"	RA3036RT-42	1030	1327	1408	764	744	937	1172			
	30"	42"	42"	RA3042RT-42	1116	1373	1470	847	777	1106	1382			
	36"	42"	42"	RA3642RT-42	1325	1580	1750	1003	870	1309	1637			
	36"	48"	42"	RA3648RT-42	1447	1738	1932	1044	905	1375	1746			
42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24"	30"	42"	RA2430RT-42-FR	874	1209	1251	742	734	850	1009			
	24"	36"	42"	RA2436RT-42-FR	971	1267	1357	772	759	916	1100			
	30"	36"	42"	RA3036RT-42-FR	1095	1392	1473	829	809	1002	1237			
	30"	42"	42"	RA3042RT-42-FR	1181	1438	1535	912	842	1171	1447			
	36"	42"	42"	RA3642RT-42-FR	1390	1645	1815	1068	935	1374	1702			
	36"	48"	42"	RA3648RT-42-FR	1512	1803	1997	1109	970	1440	1811			

POST LEG TABLES

CORE-DRILLED/BOLT-DOWN TABLES



About the Collection

The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down Tables feature circular steel columns with a small circular steel fixed base. The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down series is not sold with table tops. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Circular steel column
- Column and base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column

Options & Accessories

Custom Height and Diameters Available	-	Call Factory for Pricing/Dimensions
---------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish

Example:

3100 Core-drilled; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material
- * Call factory for custom heights
- * Call for shipping quote

CORE-DRILLED TABLE BASES — TOPS NOT INCLUDED - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			28.75"	CD3100-30	185	
36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	CD3100-36	211	
36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	CD3100-36-FR	279	
42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	CD3100-42	237	
42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	CD3100-42-FR	305	

BOLT-DOWN TABLE BASES — TOPS NOT INCLUDED - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			28.75"	BD4100-30	185	
36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	BD4100-36	211	
36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	BD4100-36-FR	279	
42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	BD4100-42	237	
42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	BD4100-42-FR	305	



About the Collection

Opla Tables feature steel bases with perforated steel tops. Opla is suitable for indoor or outdoor use. The Opla series is available in round or square top shapes. Only available in 30" dining height.

Standard Features

- Perforated steel top
- Round steel frame
- Finished in metal finish of your choice
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Metal Finish

Example:

Opla Round Table; OP30R; Honey Yellow

Notes & Tips

- * Quick Ship models available only in Alloy Silver
- * High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Table models

OPLA OUTDOOR TABLES - 30" HIGH

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
Round Opla Outdoor Table - Quick Ship	Dia.	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	OP30R-Alloy-Silver	575	17



Square Opla Outdoor Table - Quick Ship	W	L	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	30"	OP30S-Alloy-Silver	639	25



Round Opla Outdoor Table	Dia.	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	OP30R	630	17



Square Opla Outdoor Table	W	L	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	30"	OP30S	694	25





About the Collection

Sadie Tables feature four steel, rectangular tube legs. The Sadie series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Only available in 30" dining height. Combine with any of our standard Werzalit outdoor tables tops for an outdoor solution. Choose between solid wood or laminate tops for indoor usage.

Standard Features

Indoor Table

- Tops available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Steel legs in your choice of metal finish
- Plastic glides

Outdoor Table

- Werzalit tops: 001 White, 179 Ponderosa Grey, 103 Wenge, 120 Black Granite
- Stainless steel legs in your choice of metal finish
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

SA30R; 30" High Round Sadie Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

SADIE TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1		
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Sadie Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	Outdoor Top	
	30" dia.	30"	SA30R	768	1100	1171	423	589	731	833	—	
	36" dia.	30"	SA36R	1003	1321	1367	460	667	778	1013	923	
	42" dia.	30"	SA42R	1281	1578	1761	532	735	871	1124	1018	
	48" dia.	30"	SA48R	1601	1989	2248	578	832	998	1246	1057	
	54" dia.	30"	SA54R	1633	2124	2644	613	972	1117	1588	—	

SADIE TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Sadie Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	30"	30"	SA30S-30	768	1100	1171	423	589	731	806	
	36"	36"	30"	SA36S-30	1003	1321	1367	578	667	976	977	
	42"	42"	30"	SA42S-30	1281	1578	1776	613	735	1158	1091	
	48"	48"	30"	SA48S-30	1602	1990	2248	822	832	1345	1205	

SADIE TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	SA3660RT-30	1516	1880	2122	758	784	1136	1334	
	36"	72"	30"	SA3672RT-30	1773	2210	2501	789	858	1229	1430	
	42"	60"	30"	SA4260RT-30	1730	2155	2439	779	889	1238	1411	
	42"	72"	30"	SA4272RT-30	2031	2535	2870	810	—	1332	1506	

CANTILEVER TABLE

CANTILEVER COLLECTION



About the Collection

The Cantilever Table Collection consists of 2" square tube table mount frames in three sizes.

Standard Features

- 2" square tube steel frame
- 10", 19", and 33" variations
- Custom sizes available

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish
3. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

3100 Core-drilled; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material.
- * Call factory for custom sizing
- * Call for shipping quote

CANTILEVER TABLE BASES - 16" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	19"	16"	7000	270	



36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	33"	16"	7005	284	



14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	10"	16"	7010	257	



COMMUNAL TABLES

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Andy Communal Table features a sturdy solid wood Maple top with angular wood legs. The Andy series is available in square or rectangular top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Solid Maple top
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	144	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	144	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

AN42S-30; 30" High Andy Square Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

* Assembly required

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 42" HIGH

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLE COLLECTION



About the Collection

The Brady Communal Table features a simple 4-leg steel base with long, rectangular tops ideal for large groups. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape
- Tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	144	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	144	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BR3060RT-30; 30" High Brady Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * The laminate tops include a Baltic Birch core with exposed or finished edges
- * Eased edge only edge available for solid wood Brady Communal Tables

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size			Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	BR-SW-244830	1215	1460	1563	—	—	—	—	82
	24"	60"	30"	BR-SW-246030	1358	1626	1804	—	—	—	—	93
	24"	72"	30"	BR-SW-247230	1598	1920	2135	—	—	—	—	110
	24"	84"	30"	BR-SW-248430	1714	2090	2329	—	—	—	—	123
	24"	94"	30"	BR-SW-249430	1821	2250	2536	—	—	—	—	133
	30"	60"	30"	BR-SW-306030	1450	1785	2010	—	—	—	—	111
	30"	72"	30"	BR-SW-307230	1780	2183	2451	—	—	—	—	131
	30"	84"	30"	BR-SW-308430	1875	2345	2658	—	—	—	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	BR-SW-309430	2038	2564	3132	—	—	—	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	BR-SW-366030	1662	2065	2333	—	—	—	—	129
	36"	72"	30"	BR-SW-367230	1902	2385	2706	—	—	—	—	152
	36"	84"	30"	BR-SW-368430	2073	2636	3013	—	—	—	—	172
	36"	94"	30"	BR-SW-369430	2330	2972	3403	—	—	—	—	187
36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	BR-SW-306036	2214	2549	2774	—	—	—	—	132
	30"	72"	36"	BR-SW-307236	2622	3025	3293	—	—	—	—	154
	30"	84"	36"	BR-SW-308436	2792	3260	3573	—	—	—	—	172
	30"	94"	36"	BR-SW-309436	2938	3464	4032	—	—	—	—	186
	36"	60"	36"	BR-SW-366036	2354	2756	3024	—	—	—	—	151
	36"	72"	36"	BR-SW-367236	2763	3246	3568	—	—	—	—	176
	36"	84"	36"	BR-SW-368436	2933	3495	3872	—	—	—	—	184
	36"	94"	36"	BR-SW-369436	3079	3722	4153	—	—	—	—	214
42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	BR-SW-306042	2453	2788	3013	—	—	—	—	135
	30"	72"	42"	BR-SW-307242	2901	3304	3571	—	—	—	—	157
	30"	84"	42"	BR-SW-308442	3088	3557	3870	—	—	—	—	
	30"	94"	42"	BR-SW-309442	3248	3774	4342	—	—	—	—	190
	36"	60"	42"	BR-SW-366042	2607	3009	3277	—	—	—	—	154
	36"	72"	42"	BR-SW-367242	3056	3539	3861	—	—	—	—	179
	36"	84"	42"	BR-SW-368442	3242	3806	4183	—	—	—	—	201
	36"	94"	42"	BR-SW-369442	3403	4046	4476	—	—	—	—	217

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					Eased		Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6 WD1		
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	BR-LAM-244830	—	—	—	—	—	993	—	82
	24"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-246030	—	—	—	—	—	1208	—	93
	24"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-247230	—	—	—	—	—	1377	—	110
	24"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-248430	—	—	—	—	—	1478	—	123
	24"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-249430	—	—	—	—	—	1519	—	133
	30"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-306030	—	—	—	—	—	1335	—	111
	30"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-307230	—	—	—	—	—	1427	—	131
	30"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-308430	—	—	—	—	—	1557	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-309430	—	—	—	—	—	1593	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-366030	—	—	—	—	—	1431	—	129
	36"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-367230	—	—	—	—	—	1557	—	152
	36"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-368430	—	—	—	—	—	1656	—	172
	36"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-369430	—	—	—	—	—	1714	—	187
36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	BR-LAM-306036	—	—	—	—	—	1863	—	132
	30"	72"	36"	BR-LAM-307236	—	—	—	—	—	1981	—	154
	30"	84"	36"	BR-LAM-308436	—	—	—	—	—	2030	—	172
	30"	94"	36"	BR-LAM-309436	—	—	—	—	—	2060	—	186
	36"	60"	36"	BR-LAM-366036	—	—	—	—	—	1945	—	151
	36"	72"	36"	BR-LAM-367236	—	—	—	—	—	2064	—	176
	36"	84"	36"	BR-LAM-368436	—	—	—	—	—	2148	—	184
	36"	94"	36"	BR-LAM-369436	—	—	—	—	—	2196	—	214
42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	BR-LAM-306042	—	—	—	—	—	2066	—	135
	30"	72"	42"	BR-LAM-307242	—	—	—	—	—	2174	—	157
	30"	84"	42"	BR-LAM-308442	—	—	—	—	—	2227	—	
	30"	94"	42"	BR-LAM-309442	—	—	—	—	—	2290	—	190
	36"	60"	42"	BR-LAM-366042	—	—	—	—	—	2168	—	154
	36"	72"	42"	BR-LAM-367242	—	—	—	—	—	2399	—	179
	36"	84"	42"	BR-LAM-368442	—	—	—	—	—	2453	—	201
	36"	94"	42"	BR-LAM-369442	—	—	—	—	—	2492	—	217



About the Collection

The Dylan Communal Table features an all-wood or all-laminate design. Each table features a unique metal mitered bracket that adds strength and a fun pop of color. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tables can be made in wood or laminate
- Corner bracket can be finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable glides
- Power integration available

Options & Accessories

Electrical and Power Integration*	222	\$700/Module
Light Distressing on Wood Tops	144	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	144	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Metal Bracket Powder Coat Finish and Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BR3060RT-30; 30" High Brady Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped fully assembled
- * Electrical and power integration includes two electrical outlets and two USB ports
- * Eased edge only edge available for solid wood Dylan Communal Tables

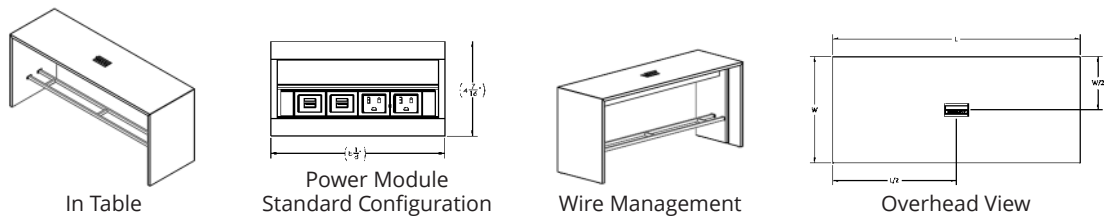
DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES

Power & Electrical Planning

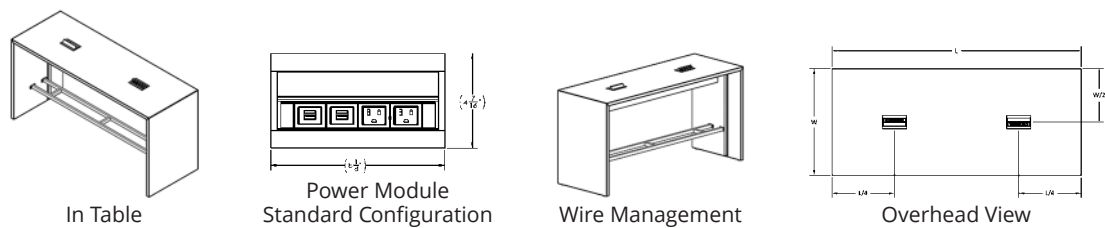
Power and electrical can be specified on either wood or laminate Dylan Tables. One or two power modules may be used per table. Each module consists of two power and two USB ports finished in a Silver Anodized Aluminum with a white trim. Each module also includes a wire management system for a three-prong cord for 120 Volts at 120" long. Wire management is designed to neatly encase cords and is securely placed on the inside of one leg. For two power units, there will be two separate cords and encasings, each placed securely on the inside of each leg.

There are two standard options for module placement. For one module, the module will be placed in the center of table top. For two modules, modules will be placed at both ends of the table top, equal distance from the edge of the table for a symmetrical effect. Please note, requests for alternate placement of modules will extend lead times and may not be honored due to design limitations. For all power and integration, please call for quote.

OPTION 1



OPTION 2



Please note, power modules on Option 2 are placed in opposite directions.

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size			Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-246030	4399	5627	5910	—	—	—	—	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-247230	4570	5861	6181	—	—	—	—	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-248430	4736	6088	6447	—	—	—	—	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-249430	5040	6557	6855	—	—	—	—	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-306030	4612	5912	6309	—	—	—	—	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-307230	4786	6163	6604	—	—	—	—	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-308430	4950	6403	6892	—	—	—	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-309430	5257	6781	6944	—	—	—	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-366030	4853	6152	6863	—	—	—	—	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-367230	5027	6417	6938	—	—	—	—	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-368430	5192	6671	7250	—	—	—	—	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-369430	5444	6795	7898	—	—	—	—	199
36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-246036	5143	6312	6641	—	—	—	—	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-247236	5314	6545	6911	—	—	—	—	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-248436	5480	6773	7178	—	—	—	—	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-249436	5784	7147	7587	—	—	—	—	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-306036	4971	6206	6625	—	—	—	—	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-307236	5150	6461	6926	—	—	—	—	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-308436	5357	6745	7258	—	—	—	—	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-309436	5610	7067	7845	—	—	—	—	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-366036	5843	7230	7615	—	—	—	—	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-367236	6017	7494	7936	—	—	—	—	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-368436	6223	7845	8343	—	—	—	—	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-369436	6476	8140	8693	—	—	—	—	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-246042	5317	6432	6763	—	—	—	—	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-247242	5488	6666	7035	—	—	—	—	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-248442	5654	6895	7300	—	—	—	—	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-249442	5958	7268	7709	—	—	—	—	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-306042	5275	6428	6885	—	—	—	—	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-307242	5542	6777	7279	—	—	—	—	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-308442	5776	7088	7270	—	—	—	—	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-309442	6327	7721	8537	—	—	—	—	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-366042	6021	7271	7941	—	—	—	—	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-367242	6229	7571	8298	—	—	—	—	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-368442	6407	7840	8623	—	—	—	—	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-369442	6632	8156	8996	—	—	—	—	224

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
 Eased		 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-246030	—	—	—	—	—	3298	—	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-247230	—	—	—	—	—	3551	—	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-248430	—	—	—	—	—	3736	—	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-249430	—	—	—	—	—	3832	—	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-306030	—	—	—	—	—	3665	—	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-307230	—	—	—	—	—	3715	—	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-308430	—	—	—	—	—	3788	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-309430	—	—	—	—	—	3899	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-366030	—	—	—	—	—	3767	—	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-367230	—	—	—	—	—	3910	—	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-368430	—	—	—	—	—	4056	—	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-369430	—	—	—	—	—	4182	—	199

36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-246036	—	—	—	—	—	3702	—	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-247236	—	—	—	—	—	3914	—	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-248436	—	—	—	—	—	4113	—	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-249436	—	—	—	—	—	4224	—	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-306036	—	—	—	—	—	4166	—	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-307236	—	—	—	—	—	4311	—	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-308436	—	—	—	—	—	4453	—	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-309436	—	—	—	—	—	4581	—	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-366036	—	—	—	—	—	4425	—	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-367236	—	—	—	—	—	4587	—	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-368436	—	—	—	—	—	4747	—	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-369436	—	—	—	—	—	4887	—	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1	
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-246042	—	—	—	—	—	3857	—	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-247242	—	—	—	—	—	4186	—	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-248442	—	—	—	—	—	4468	—	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-249442	—	—	—	—	—	4573	—	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-306042	—	—	—	—	—	4176	—	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-307242	—	—	—	—	—	4295	—	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-308442	—	—	—	—	—	4569	—	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-309442	—	—	—	—	—	4819	—	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-366042	—	—	—	—	—	4566	—	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-367242	—	—	—	—	—	4789	—	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-368442	—	—	—	—	—	5020	—	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-369442	—	—	—	—	—	5176	—	224



About the Collection

The Somerset Communal Table features simple, straightforward columns that provide support for large table tops. The Somerset series is available in a rectangle top and only available in 30" dining height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape
- Top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Simple circular steel column legs
- Columns finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Fixed Pub Height	-	Call for Quote
Self-Leveling Glides	144	\$5/Leg
Table Connectors	144	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

SA30R; 30" High Round Sadie Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

SOMERSET COMMUNAL TABLES — 30" HIGH

OCCASIONAL TABLES

NADIA OCCASIONAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Nadia Table Collection consists of metal base occasional tables with wood or laminate tops. Available with round, square, or rectangular table tops.

Standard Features

- Steel legs and skirt can be finished in metal finish of your choice
- Solid wood or laminate options
- Adjustable glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

NA16R-18; 18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table; Solid Wood Top-Walnut, Natural; Dusty Blue

Notes & Tips

* \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

NADIA OCCASIONAL TABLES

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM		 IWF6 IPWFlat  WF6 WD1		
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	16" dia.	18"	NA16R-18	923	1260	1315	749	779	801	—	40
 18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	22" dia.	18"	NA22R-18	964	1301	1356	779	809	857	—	40
 18" High, Square Nadia Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges
	22"	22"	18"	NA22S-18	964	1301	1356	779	809	857	—
 18" High, Rectangular Nadia Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges
	22"	42"	18"	NA2242RT-18	1214	1484	1547	1039	1069	1116	—

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Roy Table Collection consists of occasional tables with a square steel tube base and a modern silhouette.

Standard Features

- Solid wood or laminate table top options
- Steel legs
- Laminate top with exposed baltic birch edge, available in any of our standard wood stains

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

NA16R-18; 18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table; Solid Wood Top-Walnut, Natural; Dusty Blue

Notes & Tips

- * No assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IPWFlat  WF6 WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	36"	15"	RY36S-15	1129	1373	1477	—	—	1269	—	35
 18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	22"	22"	18"	RY22S-18	1256	1559	1586	—	—	1427	—	40
 15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	15"	RY2448RT-15	1003	1309	1364	—	—	1111	—	55

TORCH OCCASIONAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Torch Table Collection consists of metal base occasional tables with wood or laminate tops.

Standard Features

- Metal platform glides
- Solid wood or laminate table top options

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

NA16R-18; 18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table; Solid Wood Top-Walnut, Natural; Dusty Blue

Notes & Tips

* Assembly required

TORCH OCCASIONAL TABLES

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	15" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		20"	20"	15"	TO20S-15	572	909	964	—	—	—	—	39
		24"	24"	15"	TO24S-15	626	963	1018	—	—	—	—	44
		30"	30"	15"	TO30S-15	803	1058	1129	—	—	—	—	57
	18" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		20"	20"	18"	TO20S-18	582	919	974	—	—	—	—	39
		24"	24"	18"	TO24S-18	636	973	1028	—	—	—	—	50
		30"	30"	18"	TO30S-18	813	1068	1139	—	—	—	—	57
	22" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		20"	20"	22"	TO20S-22	594	931	986	—	—	—	—	39
		24"	24"	22"	TO24S-22	647	984	1039	—	—	—	—	44
		30"	30"	22"	TO30S-22	822	1077	1148	—	—	—	—	57
	15" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		20"	24"	15"	TO2024RT-15	667	940	995	—	—	—	—	48
		24"	30"	15"	TO2430RT-15	749	1012	1054	—	—	—	—	50
		30"	48"	15"	TO3048RT-15	1193	1322	1483	—	—	—	—	80
	18" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		20"	24"	18"	TO2024RT-18	677	950	1005	—	—	—	—	50
		24"	30"	18"	TO2430RT-18	760	1023	1065	—	—	—	—	50
		30"	48"	18"	TO3048RT-18	1202	1330	1492	—	—	—	—	80
	22" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		20"	24"	22"	TO2024RT-22	687	960	1015	—	—	—	—	52
		24"	30"	22"	TO2430RT-22	770	1033	1075	—	—	—	—	50
		30"	48"	22"	TO3048RT-22	1212	1340	1502	—	—	—	—	80

WALLOON TABLES



About the Collection

The Walloon Table Collection consists of steel base occasional tables with wood or laminate tops.

Standard Features

- Metal platform glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

NA16R-18; 18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table; Solid Wood Top-Walnut, Natural; Dusty Blue

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required

WALLOON OCCASIONAL TABLES

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM		 IWF6 IPWFlat  WF6 WD1			
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
15" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	20" dia.	15"	WA20R-15	735	1072	1127	517	—	—	687	39	
	24" dia.	15"	WA24R-15	825	1162	1217	581	—	—	772	44	
	30" dia.	15"	WA30R-15	1032	1364	1435	679	—	—	1022	57	
18" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	20" dia.	18"	WA20R-18	746	1083	1138	527	—	—	698	39	
	24" dia.	18"	WA24R-18	837	1174	1229	592	—	—	784	44	
	30" dia.	18"	WA30R-18	1043	1375	1446	688	—	—	1033	57	
22" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	20" dia.	22"	WA20R-22	756	1093	1148	538	—	—	709	39	
	24" dia.	22"	WA24R-22	846	1184	1239	602	—	—	793	44	
	30" dia.	22"	WA30R-22	1053	1385	1456	699	—	—	1044	57	

CARING FOR YOUR TABLE

SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS

Clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent, warm water, and a damp rag. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. There are no additional recommended cleaning steps or escalation for staining with finished wood products. Any other cleaning method can damage and deteriorate the finish.

Natural wood products are inherently susceptible to damage from radical changes in heat and humidity; care must be taken to ensure that they are in a temperate environment.

Please note, scratches, dings, and dents are common issues that occur to tops in our busy world. Grand Rapids Chair guarantees the stability of our topcoat finish on solid wood tables for one year when properly taken care of and used. This use does not extend to unfinished plating or ceramics, issues with other dining ware or set pieces, or to customer abuse. We will accommodate warranted work on finish failures. Please see our Warranty for further information.

LAMINATE TABLE TOPS

The recommendations for laminate in this section apply only to the laminate surface itself. When cleaning the tables, keep all recommended products away from the table edges. These products can successfully clean the laminate but may damage the table edges. Please see the Table edge section below for care recommendations based on the type of edge you have.

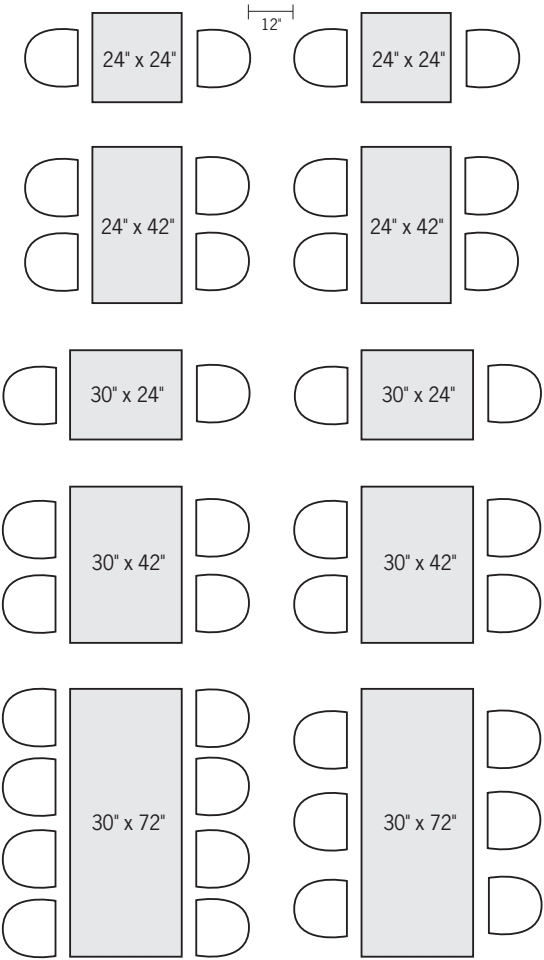
To maintain the beauty of decorative laminates, clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water and dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most surface stains. On high-gloss laminates, this solution may leave streak marks. These can be removed using glass cleaner with ammonia and a dry, clean, non-abrasive cloth.

For stubborn stains, use a household cleaner such as Formula 409®, Fantastik®, Windex®, or diluted Simple Green®. It may be necessary to use a soft bristle brush with light scrubbing to assist in removing the stain. A soft rag and Acetone (Nail Polish remover) can be used as well.

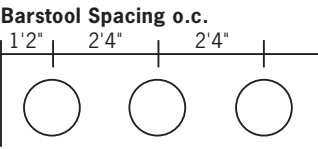
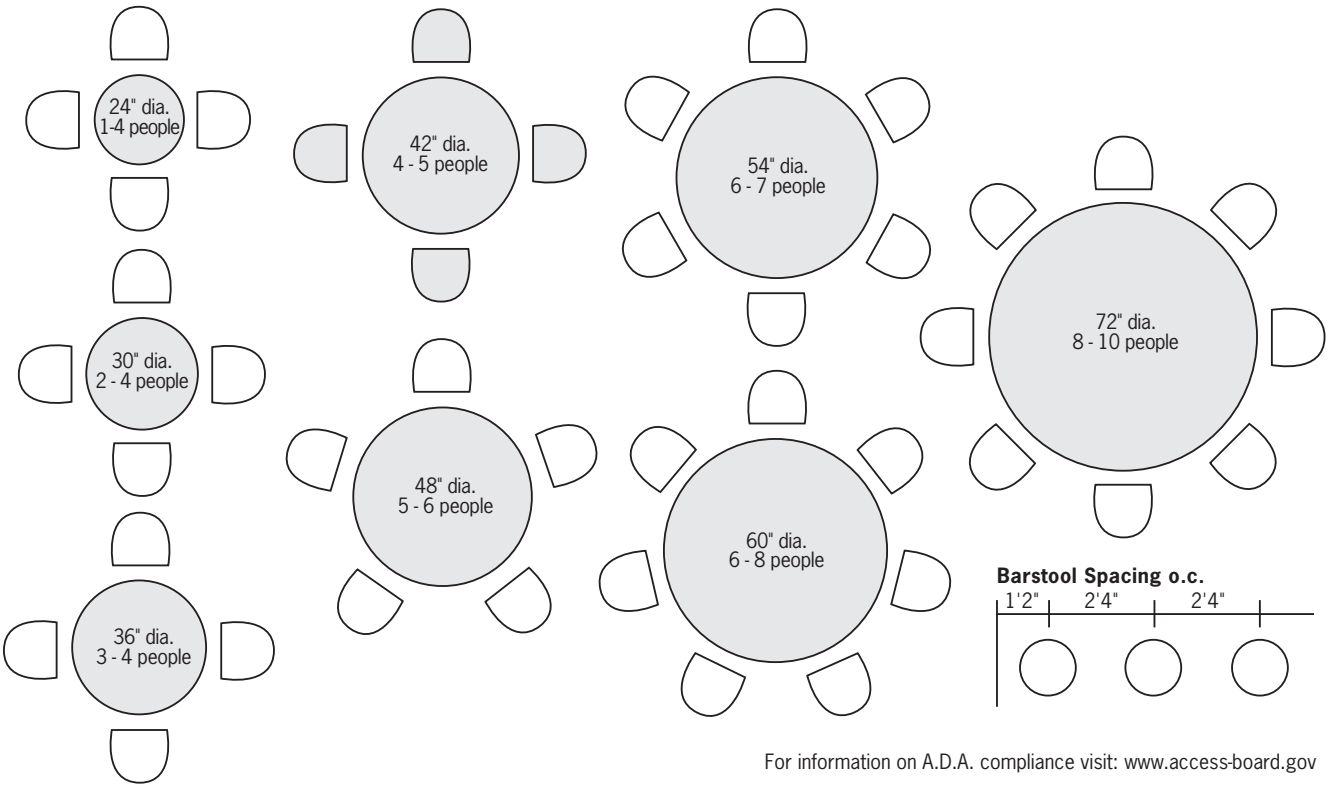
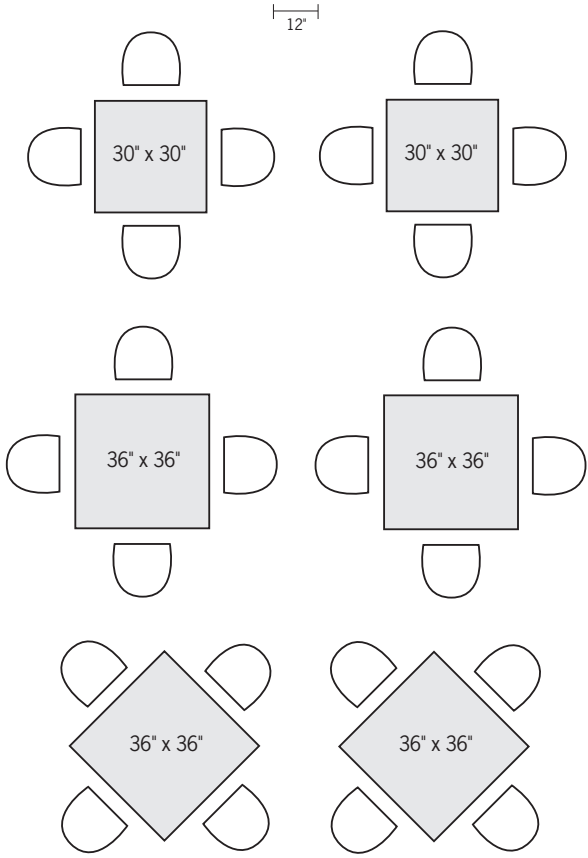
TABLE EDGES

Edgeband, vintee, or laminate overlay edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. For stubborn stains, try rubbing alcohol with a clean, non-abrasive cloth.

Wood edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most stains from the surface.



Minimum Back-to-Back Spacing - 12"
Consult local fire codes for legal requirements.
Spacing requirements will vary depending on selected chair width.



For information on A.D.A. compliance visit: www.access-board.gov

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. THE AGREEMENT

All sales by GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY or its affiliates (the "Seller") shall be governed by the following terms and conditions of sale. The agreement between Seller and Buyer with respect to the sale of goods described in the Seller's quote (the "goods") shall consist only of the terms appearing herein and in the Seller's quote or proposal and any attachments, exhibits and supplements (the "contract") together with any terms mutually agreed to in writing hereafter by Seller and Buyer. Buyer's issuance of a purchase order constitutes its acknowledgment that Seller's quote is the first document exchanged, containing the essential elements of, and therefore constitutes an offer. Seller objects to and shall not otherwise be bound by any additional or different terms, whether printed or otherwise, in Buyer's purchase order or in any other communication from Buyer to Seller. The contract shall be for the benefit of Seller and Buyer and not for the benefit of any other person. Prior courses of dealing, trade usage and verbal agreements not reduced to a writing signed by Seller, to the extent they differ from, modify, add to or detract from the contract, shall not be binding on Seller. There are no agreements, promises or understandings, either verbal or written, that are not fully expressed herein. No statements, recommendations, or assistance by either party has been relied upon by either party or shall constitute a waiver by either party of the provisions hereof.

2. NO IMPLIED ACCEPTANCE

Notwithstanding any contrary provision in Buyer's purchase order, no action by Seller such as delivery of goods, the rendering of services or the commencement of work on goods to be specially manufactured for Buyer, will be deemed an acceptance by Seller of any purchase order from Buyer with terms different than those contained in this contract.

3. TERMINATION OR MODIFICATION

The contract may be modified or terminated only upon Seller's written consent. If all or part of the contract is terminated, Buyer, in the absence of contrary written agreement with Seller, Buyer shall pay a termination charge equal to expenses and costs incurred by Seller in the production of the goods to the date such termination is accepted by Seller, including work in process, raw materials not usable by Seller for other purposes, and reimbursement for any commitments to third parties made in order to satisfy Buyer's requirements, plus a reasonable profit. In addition, any goods completed on or prior to Seller's acceptance of such termination shall be accepted and paid for in full by Buyer.

4. TERMS OF PAYMENT

Payment terms are determined on an individual company basis. Payments shall be made to Seller at the address specified in the invoice. Pro rata payments shall become due as shipments are made. If any shipment is delayed by Seller at the request of Buyer, payment shall become due on the date when Seller is prepared to make shipment. Prices are FOB shippers selling point unless otherwise stated in contract. Orders for non-standard or special order product, replacement parts, and orders that exceed normal credit limits, require down payments up to full value of the order prior to order entry. Delay in payment of deposits may delay production. When any payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees to pay a late charge on the sum outstanding, from the due date for receipt of payment to the actual date of receipt of payment, at a rate of one and one half percent (1.5%) per month on the unpaid balance. If a payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees that Seller may also cease performance under any and all of Buyer's purchase orders whether or not related to the late payment. Whenever, in the judgment of Seller, the financial condition of the Buyer does not justify the continuation of production or shipment on the specified terms of payment, the Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Seller shall have a security interest in all tools, molds, and dies and other property of Buyer, which come into the possession of Seller, as security for all sums owing from Buyer to Seller from time to time.

5. DELIVERY

Delivery dates are not guaranteed but are estimated on the basis of immediate receipt by Seller of all information to be furnished by Buyer, and all shipments are subject to Seller's production schedule. Seller shall in good faith endeavor to meet estimated delivery dates. Seller shall not be responsible for claims for error in quantity, weight or number not made within ten (10) days after Buyer's receipt of goods. Seller will not be liable for any delay in performance of this contract or delivery of goods when the delay is caused directly or indirectly by fire, flood, explosion, accident, riot, acts of God, war, governmental interference, embargo, strikes or other labor difficulties, shortage of labor, fuel, power, materials or supplies, transportation delays, failure of tooling or the repair, maintenance or rehabilitation of the tooling, or any other cause or causes whatsoever beyond its control. In the event Seller is delayed in performance by Buyer or at Buyer's request, Buyer will be responsible for any resulting increase in cost, including handling, insurance and storage charges, and Seller may invoice goods ready for shipment with payment to be made in accordance with the payment schedule as if the goods had been shipped. In the event delay is caused by

Buyer's failure to furnish information necessary for Seller's performance, Seller may extend the shipment date for a reasonable time in proportion to the period of Buyer's delay.

6. INSTALLMENT DELIVERIES AS SEPARATE SALES

Each installment of goods to be delivered pursuant to this contract is to be considered as a separate sale and Buyer shall be liable to pay the agreed price for each such installment without regard to any failure to deliver other installments, and Seller's breach or default in the delivery of any installment shall not give Buyer the right to refuse to receive any other installments.

7. RISK OF LOSS

Buyer assumes all risk of loss of goods upon delivery by Seller to carrier. Seller agrees to package the goods, put them in the possession of a carrier, make appropriate arrangements for their transportation, and obtain and deliver documents necessary to enable Buyer to obtain possession of the goods. Seller shall not be obligated to obtain insurance or to prepay transportation costs unless the contract provides otherwise. Buyer agrees to pay all loading, unloading and other charges incidental to transportation. Seller will attempt to follow Buyer's shipping instructions, but may make reasonable changes thereto. Whether or not Seller pays shipping charges, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon delivery of the goods to a carrier. Breach of this contract shall have no effect upon this provision controlling the risk of loss.

8. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Wood Chairs: One year free from defects and workmanship;
10 years structural integrity

Metal Chairs: One year free from defects and workmanship;
10 years structural integrity

Outdoor Chairs and Tables: One year free from defects and workmanship; 3 years structural integrity

Tables: One year free from defects and workmanship;
10 years structural integrity

Fabric: Subject to warranty of the textile company

Laminate Tables: Subject to the warranty of the laminate company

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. IN PARTICULAR, BUT WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING EXCLUSION, (i) IF THE GOODS ARE MADE ACCORDING TO BUYER'S SPECIFICATIONS, SELLER DOES NOT WARRANT ADEQUACY OF SUCH SPECIFICATIONS OR THAT THE GOODS WILL PERFORM

IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUCH SPECIFICATIONS, (ii) IF ANY GOODS FURNISHED HEREUNDER ARE MADE BY ANY SUPPLIER OTHER THAN SELLER, SELLER DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO SUCH GOODS, (iii) SELLER DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE GOODS ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS OF ANY COUNTRY, AND (iv) IF THE GOODS ARE MODULES OR ASSEMBLIES, SELLER DOES NOT WARRANT DESIGN, DESIGN PERFORMANCE, DURABILITY OR SYSTEM INTEGRATION OF THE MODULES, ASSEMBLIES OR ANY COMPONENTS THEREOF. LIMITED WARRANTY BASED ON 8HR, 200 DAY USE. Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect.

9. REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, Seller may request the return of the goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the goods. No goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the goods, the goods will be unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the contract or the manufacture, sale,

TERMS & CONDITIONS

delivery or use of the goods exceed the purchase price of the goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

10. INDEMNIFICATION

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against, and hold Seller harmless from, any and all claims and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the goods, including but not limited to, the design, manufacturing, selection, delivery, possession, storage, use, operation or disposition of the goods. Seller's entire liability for goods is limited as set forth in paragraph 9 above.

11. PATENTS

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against liability, loss, damage or expense in any instance involving alleged violation of patent rights relating to Buyer's specifications and/or the goods resulting from those specifications. Buyer shall bear the full burden for all liability, loss, damage or expense in any such instance. Such indemnification of Seller against all liability, loss, damage or expense pursuant to this provision shall include, but is not limited to, litigation expenses, reasonable attorney's fees, and damages awarded under an adverse judgment or established by way of compromise settlement where both Buyer and Seller have notice of and consent to such compromise settlement.

12. CHANGES

Changes in the work to be performed under the contract may be made only if Buyer submits written instructions for such changes and if Seller accepts those changes in writing. If any such approved changes in drawings, materials, quantities, dates of performance or design of the part, units, tools, or fixtures, in Seller's sole judgment, increase Seller's costs, Seller may condition approval of any such change on agreement by Buyer to a price increase to recoup such cost increase, plus a reasonable return.

13. CANCELLATION/RESCHEDULE OF PURCHASE ORDERS

- A. In the event of any cancellation of all or part of any purchase order by Buyer, Buyer agrees to pay Seller for all reasonable and allocable materials, material management, labor, overhead and general and administrative costs and expenses incurred as a result of any such cancellation, plus a reasonable profit hereby

stipulated to be ten percent (10%) of such costs and expenses within thirty (30) days from the date of Seller's invoice setting forth such costs and expenses. By way of illustration and not limitation, Seller's costs incurred by reason of Buyer's cancellation may include the storage costs for the items to be purchased, and costs associated with relocating the production to an alternate source, as well as the costs of unreimbursed and/or unamortized research and development costs, capital equipment, and other property and supplies of Seller needed to produce and which are unique to the goods.

- B. In the event of such cancellation and upon receipt of payment as described above, all completed goods, assemblies in process, components and any tooling, and equipment owned by Buyer and furnished to Seller under this contract shall be returned to Buyer in accordance with instructions specified by Buyer.
- C. In the event of any cancellation, inventory carrying charges will be assessed at a rate of two percent (2%) per month on the value of such inventory until the relevant inventory is disposed of and paid for by Buyer.
- D. In the event of any reschedule of delivery of goods by Buyer for a period of more than two weeks, inventory carrying charges will be assessed at a rate of two percent (2%) per month until such goods are shipped.

14. DISCLOSURE AND USE OF INFORMATION

Any technical or confidential information disclosed by Seller during the term of this agreement is proprietary and may not be used by Buyer or disclosed by Buyer to any other entity without the written consent of the Seller of such information. Any information owned or developed by Seller, including but not limited to, patents, trademarks, copyrights, know-how and proprietary information, and used for the supply of goods under this contract shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Seller. Except as authorized in writing by and on terms acceptable to Seller, Buyer shall have no right to disclose any technical information to any third party or to have any third party make any goods that use the technical information owned by Seller.

15. MATERIAL PRICE INCREASES

Seller's price quotation shall be subject to pricing of raw materials or other commodities used in the manufacture of goods as described to Buyer. If any such price shall increase by more than five percent (5%) during the term of the Contract, then the quoted price shall be adjusted on the last day of each month thereafter to reflect the full amount of any such price increase.

16. GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM

The formation and performance of the contract shall be governed by the Uniform Commercial Code, as adopted in the state of Michigan. Any action for breach of the contract, including any breach of warranty, must be commenced within one (1) year after the cause of action has accrued. This contract shall not be subject to or governed by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Any legal or equitable actions arising out of or relating to this contract or any other contract between the parties, shall be brought only in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, or in the district or circuit courts of Kent County, Michigan. Seller and Buyer agree that such court shall have in personam jurisdiction over the parties.

17. TAXES

Unless the contract provides otherwise, sales, use, occupation, excise and other taxes upon the production, sale or use of the goods are not included in the price and such taxes or any costs in connection therewith, wherever levied and whether imposed before or after payment of invoice, shall be paid by Buyer.

18. MINIMUM PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS.

Buyer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the prices set forth in this contract are contingent upon Buyer's agreement to purchase the total quantities set forth in the Buyer's request for quote/proposal. If Buyer fails to purchase at least ninety percent (90%) of the quantities of goods contained in its request for quote/proposal, Buyer agrees that the pricing on the goods delivered to Buyer shall be adjusted retroactively to reflect the impact of lower volume on material pricing, labor efficiencies and other cost and expenses of Seller. Buyer hereby agrees to pay Seller such additional sums within thirty (30) days of the date of Seller's invoice for payment. Orders for amounts less than \$250 net price will be charged a minimum order charge of \$50. Table orders with quantities less than 5 tops will be charged a set up charge of \$250 net.

19. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION.

No right or interest in this contract shall be delegated or assigned by Buyer without the written permission of Seller. Any attempt at assignment or delegation shall be void unless made in conformity with this paragraph. Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that any assignee of Buyer's rights under this contract shall be in a financial condition and otherwise able to perform all of Buyer's obligations hereunder. No assignment of this contract shall relieve Buyer of its liability under this contract.

WARRANTY

Wood Chairs: One year free from defects and workmanship; 10 years structural integrity

Metal Chairs: One year free from defects and workmanship; 10 years structural integrity

Outdoor Chairs and Tables: One year free from defects and workmanship; 3 years structural integrity

Tables: One year free from defects and workmanship; 10 years structural integrity

Fabric: Subject to warranty of the textile company

Laminate Tables: Subject to the warranty of the laminate company

Seller makes no other warranties or representations, express or implied, by operation of law or otherwise, including without limitation any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, all of which are hereby specifically disclaimed. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the goods are made according to buyer's specifications, seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than seller, seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such goods, (iii) seller does not warrant that the goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the goods are modules or assemblies, seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof. Limited warranty based on 8hr, 200 day use. Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect.

REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, Seller may request the return of the goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the goods. No goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the goods, the goods will be unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the goods exceed the purchase price of the goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

Model	Description	Page
105	Ladder Back Chair	90
105BS	Ladder Back Barstool	90
1400	Ava Chair Height Barstool	64
1400BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	64
1400CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Barstool	64
1401BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	64
1401	Ava Chair Height Barstool	64
1401CH	Ava Counter Height Barstool	64
1402	Ava Chair Height Barstool	64
1402BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	64
1402CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Barstool	64
1500	Mia Chair Height Barstool	112
1500BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	112
1500CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	112
1501	Mia Chair Height Barstool	112
1501BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	112
1501CH	Mia Counter Height Barstool	112
1502	Mia Chair Height Barstool	112
1502BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	112
1502CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	112
200	Brent Cube	68
200BS	Brent Barstool	68
2130-44	Nadia 44" Bench	114
2130-66	Nadia 66" Bench	114
220	Rosie Chair Height Barstool	123
220BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	123
220CH	Rosie Counter Height Barstool	123
230	Rosie Chair Height Barstool	123
230BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	123
230CH	Rosie Counter Height Barstool	123
250	Brady Chair	66
250BS	Brady Barstool	66
250BS-24	Brady Counter Stool	66
270	Harper Chair — X-Base	81
270BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — X-Base	82
270CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — X-Base	81
271	Harper Chair — 4-Leg	82
271BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — 4-Leg	83
271CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — 4-Leg	83
272	Harper Chair — Stacker	84
273	Harper Lounge Chair	84
280	Reece Chair	120
280BS	Reece Bar Height Stool	121
280CH	Reece Counter Height Stool	120
310	Jill Chair	88
310BS	Jill Barstool	88
311	Jill Chair	88
311BS	Jill Barstool	88
330	Hurdle Stool	86
330BS	Hurdle Barstool	86
330CH	Hurdle Counter Stool	86
331	Half Hurdle Chair	86
400BS	Atoll Barstool	62
415BS	Atoll Barstool	62
420BS	Atoll Barstool	62
501	Melissa Anne Chair	102

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
501BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	102
503	Melissa Anne Chair	104
503BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	104
504	Melissa Anne Chair	106
504BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	106
504BS-UB	Melissa Anne Upholstered Back Barstool	108
504-UB	Melissa Anne Upholstered Back Chair	108
505	Samantha Chair	129
505BS	Samantha Barstool	129
506BS	Atoll Swivel Barstool	62
507BS-WB	Cheyenne Barstool	70
507-WB	Cheyenne Chair	70
527	Artisan II Chair	60
527BS	Artisan II Barstool	60
528	Artisan II Chair	59
528BS	Artisan II Barstool	59
533	Melissa Anne Chair	110
533BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	110
571	Mama Melissa Chair	94
571BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	94
574	Mama Melissa Chair	96
574BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	96
574BS-UB	Mama Melissa Barstool — Upholstered Back	96
574-UB	Mama Melissa Chair — Upholstered Back	96
575	Mama Samantha Chair	100
575BS	Mama Samantha Barstool	100
577	Mama Melissa Chair	98
577BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	98
6105BS	Ladder Back Swivel Barstool	90
6250BS	Brady Backless Barstool	66
6250BS-24	Brady Backless Counter Stool	66
6501-3000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	102
6501-4000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	102
6501BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	102
6501BS-3002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	102
6501BS-4002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	102
6501CH-3001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	102
6501CH-4001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	102
6503BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	104
6504BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	106
6504BS-UB	Melissa Anne Upholstered Back Swivel Barstool	108
6505BS	Samantha Swivel Barstool	129
6507BS-WB	Cheyenne Swivel Barstool	70
6527BS	Artisan II Swivel Barstool	60
6528-3000	Artisan II Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	59
6528-4000	Artisan II Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	59
6528BS	Artisan II Swivel Barstool	59
6528BS-3002	Artisan II Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	59
6528BS-4002	Artisan II Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	59
6528CH-4001	Artisan II Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	59
6529CH-3001	Artisan II Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	59
6533BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	110
6571-3000	Mama Melissa Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	94
6571-4000	Mama Melissa Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	94
6571BS	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool	94
6571BS-3002	Mama Melissa Chair Fixed Seating Bar Height Counter Seat Mounts	94

Model	Description	Page
6571BS-4002	Mama Melissa Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	94
6571CH-3001	Mama Melissa Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	94
6571CH-4001	Mama Melissa Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	94
6574BS	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool	96
6574BS-UB	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool — Upholstered Back	96
6575BS	Mama Samantha Swivel Barstool	100
6577BS	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool	98
700BS	Atoll Aluminum Barstool	138
710BS	Atoll Aluminum Barstool	138
725	Leo Chair	92
750	Atlantis Chair	135
750-3000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	136
750-4000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	136
750BS	Atlantis Barstool	135
750BS-3002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	136
750BS-4002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	136
750CH-3001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	136
750CH-4001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	136
753	Atlantis Chair	135
753BS	Atlantis Barstool	135
800	Cart	131
800-2W-N	Truck	131
800-2W	Truck	131
827	Sadie II Chair	127
827BS	Sadie II Barstool	127
827CH	Sadie II Counter Stool	127
838	Sadie Outdoor Chair	125
838BS	Sadie Outdoor Barstool	125
840	Opla Chair	116
840A	Opla Armchair	116
840A-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Armchair – Quick Ship	116
840-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Chair – Quick Ship	116
840BS	Opla Barstool	117
840BS-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Barstool – Quick Ship	116
840CH	Opla Counter Height Barstool	117
841	Removable Opla Seat Pad	117
842	Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad	117
850	Siren Chair	140
850-3000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	140
850-4000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	140
850BS	Siren Barstool	140
850BS-3002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	140
850BS-4002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	140
850CH-3001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	140
850CH-4001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	140
990	Felix Wood Chair	75
990BS	Felix Wood Barstool	75
991	Felix Laminate Chair	75
991BS	Felix Laminate Barstool	75
992	Felix Jr. Chair	78
992BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	78
993	Felix Jr. Chair	78
993BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	78
B014-UPH	No. 14 Chair	15
B014-VEN	No. 14 Chair	15
B018BS-UPH	No. 18 Barstool	16

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
B018BS-VEN	No. 18 Barstool	15
B018-UPH	No. 18 Chair	15
B018-VEN	No. 18 Chair	15
B020A-UPH-BK	No. 20 Armchair	16
B020-UPH-BK	No. 20 Chair	16
B025A-UPH	No. 25 Armchair	16
B025A-VEN	No. 25 Armchair	16
B025BS-UPH	No. 25 Barstool	17
B025BS-VEN	No. 25 Barstool	16
B030A-UPH-BK	No. 30 Armchair	17
B030A-UPH	No. 30 Armchair	17
B030A-VEN	No. 30 Armchair	17
B073BS-UPH	No. 73 Barstool	17
B073BS-VEN	No. 73 Barstool	17
B150BS-UPH	No. 150 Barstool	18
B150BS-VEN	No. 150 Barstool	18
B150-UPH	No. 150 Chair	18
B150-VEN	No. 150 Chair	18
B763-UPH	No. 763 Chair	18
B763-VEN	No. 763 Chair	18
DYL-B	Dylan 22" Bench	28
DYL-B	Dylan 48" Bench	28
DYL-B	Dylan 54" Bench	28
DYL-B	Dylan 66" Bench	29
DYL-B	Dylan 78" Bench	29
DYL-B	Dylan 90" Bench	29
N904	Emma Wood Back Nesting Chair	72
N905	Samantha Nesting Chair	129
W107	Tilly Chair	43
W107BS	Tilly Barstool	43
W107CH	Tilly Counter Height Stool	43
W2625	Andy Lounge	13
W2625A	Andy Lounge With Arms	13
W400AC	Merano Armchair	37
W400BS	Merano Barstool — 30" Barstool	37
W400CH	Merano Barstool — 24" Counter Height	37
W400SC	Merano Chair	37
W465BS	Harbor Barstool	31
W504	Wood Melissa Chair	50
W504A	Wood Melissa Armchair	51
W504A-V12	Wood Melissa Armchair	51
W504A-V15	Wood Melissa Armchair	51
W504A-V16	Wood Melissa Armchair	51
W504A-V21	Wood Melissa Armchair	51
W504A-V22	Wood Melissa Armchair	51
W504A-V25	Wood Melissa Armchair	51
W504A-V26	Wood Melissa Armchair	51
W504BS	Wood Melissa Barstool	52
W504BS-V12	Wood Melissa Barstool	52
W504BS-V15	Wood Melissa Barstool	52
W504BS-V16	Wood Melissa Barstool	52
W504BS-V21	Wood Melissa Barstool	52
W504BS-V22	Wood Melissa Barstool	52
W504BS-V25	Wood Melissa Barstool	52
W504BS-V26	Wood Melissa Barstool	52
W504-V12	Wood Melissa Chair	50

Model	Description	Page
W504-V15	Wood Melissa Chair	50
W504-V16	Wood Melissa Chair	50
W504-V21	Wood Melissa Chair	50
W504-V22	Wood Melissa Chair	50
W504-V25	Wood Melissa Chair	50
W504-V26	Wood Melissa Chair	50
W507	Molly Chair	39
W507A	Molly Armchair	40
W507A-V12	Molly Armchair	40
W507A-V21	Molly Armchair	40
W507A-V22	Molly Armchair	40
W507A-V31	Molly Armchair	40
W507A-V32	Molly Armchair	40
W507BS	Molly Barstool	41
W507BS-V12	Molly Barstool	41
W507BS-V21	Molly Barstool	41
W507BS-V22	Molly Barstool	41
W507BS-V31	Molly Barstool	41
W507BS-V32	Molly Barstool	41
W507-V12	Molly Chair	39
W507-V21	Molly Chair	39
W507-V22	Molly Chair	39
W507-V31	Molly Chair	39
W507-V32	Molly Chair	39
W509	Wood Melissa Chair	54
W509A	Wood Melissa Armchair	55
W509A-V12	Wood Melissa Armchair	55
W509A-V21	Wood Melissa Armchair	55
W509A-V22	Wood Melissa Armchair	55
W509A-V31	Wood Melissa Armchair	55
W509A-V32	Wood Melissa Armchair	55
W509BS	Wood Melissa Barstool	56
W509BS-V12	Wood Melissa Barstool	56
W509BS-V21	Wood Melissa Barstool	56
W509BS-V22	Wood Melissa Barstool	56
W509BS-V31	Wood Melissa Barstool	56
W509BS-V32	Wood Melissa Barstool	56
W509-V12	Wood Melissa Chair	54
W509-V21	Wood Melissa Chair	54
W509-V22	Wood Melissa Chair	54
W509-V31	Wood Melissa Chair	54
W509-V32	Wood Melissa Chair	54
W515	Hugh Chair	33
W520BS-W	Brooke Barstool	21
W520CH-W	Brooke Counter Height Stool	20
W520-W	Brooke Chair	20
W574	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574A	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574A-V12	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574A-V15	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574A-V16	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574A-V21	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574A-V22	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574A-V25	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574A-V26	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574A-V31	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
W574A-V32	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574A-V35	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574A-V36	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	47
W574BS	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V12	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V15	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V16	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V21	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V22	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V25	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V26	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V31	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V32	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V35	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574BS-V36	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	48
W574-V12	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574-V15	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574-V16	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574-V21	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574-V22	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574-V25	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574-V26	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574-V31	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574-V32	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574-V35	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W574-V36	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	45
W610	Chloe Chair	25
W610A	Chloe Armchair	25
W610A-V12	Chloe Armchair	25
W610A-V21	Chloe Armchair	25
W610A-V22	Chloe Armchair	25
W610BS	Chloe Barstool	26
W610BS-V12	Chloe Barstool	26
W610BS-V21	Chloe Barstool	26
W610BS-V22	Chloe Barstool	26
W610-V12	Chloe Chair	25
W610-V21	Chloe Chair	25
W610-V22	Chloe Chair	25
W630	Cara Chair	23
W630BS	Cara Barstool	23
W630BS-V16	Cara Barstool	23
W630BS-V23	Cara Barstool	23
W630BS-V26	Cara Barstool	23
W630-V16	Cara Chair	23
W630-V23	Cara Chair	23
W630-V26	Cara Chair	23
W640BS	Lena Barstool	35
WN504	Wood Melissa Nesting Chair	50
WN507	Molly Nesting Chair	39
WN509	Wood Melissa Nesting Chair	54
WN574	Wood Mama Melissa Nesting Chair	46

Model	Description	Page
7000	24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	213
7005	36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	213
7010	14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	213
AN3660RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN3660RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN3672RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN3672RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN3684RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN3684RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN3696RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN3696RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN36S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	217
AN4260RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN4260RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN4272RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN4272RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN4284RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN4284RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN4296RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN4296RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	217
AN42S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	217
AN48S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	217
AN54S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	217
BD4100-30	30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	204
BD4100-36	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	204
BD4100-36-FR	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	204
BD4100-42	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	204
BD4100-42-FR	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	204
BR2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	179
BR2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	179
BR3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	179
BR3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	179
BR24R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR24R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR24R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR24S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR24S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR24S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR30R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR30R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR30R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR30S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR30S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR30S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR36R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR36R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR36R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR36S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR36S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR36S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR42R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR42R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR42R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR42S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR42S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR42S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	178

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
BR48R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR48R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR48R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR48S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR48S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR48S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	178
BR54R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR54R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR54R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR60R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR60R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR60R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	177
BR-LAM-244830	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-246030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-247230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-248430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-249430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-306030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-306036	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-306042	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-307230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-307236	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-307242	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-308430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-308436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-308442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-309430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-309436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-309442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-366030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-366036	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-366042	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-367230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-367236	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-367242	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-368430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-368436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-368442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-369430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-369436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-LAM-369442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	220
BR-SW-244830	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-246030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-247230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-248430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-249430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-306030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-306036	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-306042	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-307230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-307236	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-307242	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-308430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-308436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-308442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-309430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219

Model	Description	Page
BR-SW-309436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-309442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-366030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-366036	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-366042	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-367230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-367236	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-367242	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-368430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-368436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-368442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-369430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-369436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
BR-SW-369442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	219
CA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	183
CA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	183
CA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	183
CA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	183
CA2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	183
CA2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	183
CA2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	183
CA2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	183
CA2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	184
CA2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	184
CA24R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA24R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	181
CA24R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	181
CA24S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	182
CA24S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	182
CA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	182
CA24S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	182
CA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	182
CA3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	184
CA3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	184
CA3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	184
CA30R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA30R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	181
CA30R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	181
CA30S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	182
CA30S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	182

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
CA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	182
CA30S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	182
CA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	182
CA3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	183
CA3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	183
CA3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	183
CA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table with Four Columns	184
CA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	184
CA3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	184
CA3696RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	184
CA36R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA36R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	181
CA36R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	181
CA36S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	182
CA36S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	182
CA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	182
CA36S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	182
CA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	182
CA4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table with Four Columns	184
CA4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	184
CA42R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA42R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	181
CA42R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	181
CA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	181
CA42S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	182
CA48R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	181
CA48S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	182
CA54R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	181
CA60R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	181
CA72R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	181
CD3100-30	30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	203
CD3100-36	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	203
CD3100-36-FR	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	203
CD3100-42	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	203
CD3100-42-FR	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	203
DYL-T-LAM-246030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-246036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-246042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-247230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-247236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-247242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-248430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-248436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-248442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-249430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-249436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-249442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-306030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-306036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-306042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-307230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225

Model	Description	Page
DYL-T-LAM-307236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-307242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-308430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-308436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-308442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-309430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-309436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-309442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-366030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-366036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-366042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-367230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-367236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-367242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-368430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-368436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-368442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-LAM-369430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-369436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	225
DYL-T-LAM-369442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	226
DYL-T-SW-246030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-246036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-246042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-247230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-247236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-247242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-248430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-248436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-248442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-249430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-249436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-249442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-306030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-306036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-306042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-307230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-307236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-307242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-308430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-308436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-308442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-309430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-309436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-309442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-366030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-366036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-366042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-367230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-367236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-367242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-368430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-368436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-368442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224
DYL-T-SW-369430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-369436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	223
DYL-T-SW-369442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	224

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
EL2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	188
EL2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	188
EL2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	188
EL2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	188
EL2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	188
EL2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	188
EL2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	189
EL2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	189
EL2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	189
EL24R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL24R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	186
EL24R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	186
EL24S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	187
EL24S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	187
EL24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	187
EL24S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	187
EL24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	187
EL303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Ellipse Table	190
EL3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	188
EL3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	188
EL3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	188
EL3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	188
EL3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	188
EL3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	189
EL3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	189
EL3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	189
EL30R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL30R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	186
EL30R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	186
EL30S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	187
EL30S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	187
EL30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	187
EL30S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	187
EL30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	187
EL363651R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Ellipse Table	190
EL36R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL36R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	186

Model	Description	Page
EL36R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	186
EL36S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	187
EL36S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	187
EL36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	187
EL36S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	187
EL36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	187
EL42R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL42R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	186
EL42R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	186
EL42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	186
JE2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	194
JE2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	194
JE2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	194
JE2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	194
JE2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	194
JE2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	194
JE2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	194
JE2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	194
JE2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	195
JE2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	195
JE24R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE24R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	192
JE24R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	192
JE24S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	193
JE24S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	193
JE24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	193
JE24S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	193
JE24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	193
JE3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	195
JE3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	195
JE30R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE30R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	192
JE30R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	192
JE30S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	193
JE30S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	193
JE30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	193
JE30S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	193
JE30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	193

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
JE3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	194
JE3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	194
JE3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	194
JE3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	195
JE3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	195
JE3696RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	195
JE36R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE36R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	192
JE36R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	192
JE36S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	193
JE36S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	193
JE36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	193
JE36S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	193
JE36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	193
JE4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	195
JE4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	195
JE42R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE42R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	192
JE42R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	192
JE42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	192
JE42S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	193
JE48R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	192
JE48S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	193
JE54R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	192
JE60R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	192
JE72R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	192
KA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	151
KA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	152
KA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	151
KA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	152
KA2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	151
KA2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	152
KA2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	151
KA2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	152
KA2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA2460RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA2460RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	152
KA2460RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA2460RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	153

Model	Description	Page
KA2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA2472RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA2472RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	152
KA2472RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA2472RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	153
KA24R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA24R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	149
KA24R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	149
KA24S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA24S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	150
KA24S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	150
KA3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	151
KA3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	152
KA3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA3060RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA3060RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	152
KA3060RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA3060RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	153
KA3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA3072RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA3072RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	152
KA3072RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA3072RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	153
KA30R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA30R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	149
KA30R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	149
KA30S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA30S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	150
KA30S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	150
KA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	151
KA3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	152
KA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	152
KA3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	152
KA3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	153
KA36R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA36R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	149
KA36R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	149
KA36S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	150

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
KA36S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	150
KA36S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	150
KA4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA4248RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA4248RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	151
KA4248RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	151
KA4248RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	152
KA42R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA42R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	149
KA42R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	149
KA42S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA42S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	150
KA42S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	150
KA48R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA48R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	149
KA48R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	149
KA48S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA48S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	150
KA48S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	150
KA48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	150
KA54R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
KA60R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	149
NA16R-18	18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table	231
NA2242RT-18	18" High, Rectangular Nadia Occasional Table	231
NA22R-18	18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table	231
NA22S-18	18" High, Square Nadia Occasional Table	231
OP30R	Round Opla Outdoor Table	206
OP30R-Alloy-Silver	Round Opla Outdoor Table – Quick Ship	206
OP30S	Square Opla Outdoor Table	206
OP30S-Alloy-Silver	Square Opla Outdoor Table – Quick Ship	206
OR2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	157
OR2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	158
OR2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	157
OR2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	158
OR2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	157
OR2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	158
OR2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157

Model	Description	Page
OR2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	157
OR2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	158
OR2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR2460RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR2460RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	158
OR2460RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	159
OR2460RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	159
OR2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR2472RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR2472RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	158
OR2472RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	159
OR2472RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	159
OR24R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR24R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	155
OR24R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	155
OR24S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR24S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	156
OR24S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	156
OR303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Orbit Table	160
OR3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	157
OR3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	158
OR3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	157
OR3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	158
OR3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR3048RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR3048RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	157
OR3048RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	157
OR3048RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	158
OR3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR3060RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR3060RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	158
OR3060RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	159
OR3060RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	159
OR3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR3072RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR3072RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	158
OR3072RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	159
OR3072RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	159
OR30R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR30R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	155
OR30R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	155
OR30S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR30S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	156

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
OR30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	156
OR30S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	156
OR363651R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Orbit Table	160
OR3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	158
OR3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	159
OR3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	159
OR3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR3672RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	158
OR3672RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	158
OR3672RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	159
OR3672RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	159
OR36R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR36R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	155
OR36R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	155
OR36S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR36S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	156
OR36S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	156
OR42R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR42R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	155
OR42R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	155
OR42S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR42S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	156
OR42S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	156
OR48R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR48R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	155
OR48R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	155
OR48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	155
OR48S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR48S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	156
OR48S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	156
OR48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	156
RA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA24R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA24R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	197

Model	Description	Page
RA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	197
RA24R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	197
RA24S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA24S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	198
RA24S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	198
RA3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA30R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA30R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	197
RA30R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	197
RA30S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA30S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	198
RA30S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	198
RA3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	199
RA3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	199
RA36R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA36R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	197
RA36R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	197
RA36S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA36S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	198
RA36S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	198
RA42R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA42R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	197
RA42R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	197
RA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	197
RA42S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA42S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	198

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
RA42S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	198
RA48R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	197
RA48S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA48S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	198
RA48S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	198
RA48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	198
RA54R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	197
RA60R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	197
RY22S-18	18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	233
RY2448RT-15	15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table	233
RY36S-15	15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	233
SA30R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	208
SA30S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	209
SA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	210
SA3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	210
SA36R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	208
SA36S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	209
SA4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	210
SA4272RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	210
SA42R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	208
SA42S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	209
SA48R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	208
SA48S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	209
SA54R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	208
SM2460RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	228
SM2472RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	228
SM3060RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	228
SM3072RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	228
SM3660RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	228
SM3672RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	228
SP2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	164
SP2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	165
SP2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	165
SP2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	164
SP2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	165
SP2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	165
SP2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	164
SP2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	165
SP2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	165
SP2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	164
SP2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	165
SP2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	165
SP2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	165
SP2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	165
SP24R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP24R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	162

Model	Description	Page
SP24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	162
SP24R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	162
SP24S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP24S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	163
SP24S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	163
SP303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	167
SP3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	164
SP3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	165
SP3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	165
SP3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	164
SP3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	165
SP3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	165
SP3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	165
SP3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	165
SP3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	165
SP30R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP30R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	162
SP30R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	162
SP30S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP30S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	163
SP30S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	163
SP363651R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	167
SP3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	164
SP3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	165
SP3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	165
SP3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	165
SP3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	165
SP3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	166
SP3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	166
SP3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	166
SP3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	165
SP3672RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	165
SP3672RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	166
SP3672RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	166
SP3672RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	166
SP36R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP36R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	162
SP36R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	162
SP36S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	163

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
SP36S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	163
SP36S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	163
SP424260R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	167
SP4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP4248RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	164
SP4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	165
SP4260RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	165
SP4260RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	166
SP4260RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	166
SP4260RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	166
SP42R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP42R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	162
SP42R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	162
SP42S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP42S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	163
SP42S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	163
SP48R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP48S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP48S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	163
SP48S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	163
SP48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	163
SP54R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	162
SP60R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	162
TO2024RT-15	15" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	235
TO2024RT-18	18" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	235
TO2024RT-22	22" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	235
TO20S-15	15" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	235
TO20S-18	18" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	235
TO20S-22	22" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	235
TO2430RT-15	15" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	235
TO2430RT-18	18" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	235
TO2430RT-22	22" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	235
TO24S-15	15" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	235
TO24S-18	18" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	235
TO24S-22	22" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	235
TO3048RT-15	15" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	235
TO3048RT-18	18" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	235
TO3048RT-22	22" High, Rectangular Torch Occasional Table	235
TO30S-15	15" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	235
TO30S-18	18" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	235
TO30S-22	22" High, Square Torch Occasional Table	235
WA20R-15	15" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table	237
WA20R-18	18" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table	237
WA20R-22	22" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table	237
WA24R-15	15" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table	237
WA24R-18	18" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table	237
WA24R-22	22" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table	237
WA30R-15	15" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table	237
WA30R-18	18" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table	237

Model	Description	Page
WA30R-22	22" High, Round Walloon Occasional Table	237
ZE2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	171
ZE2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	172
ZE2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	171
ZE2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	172
ZE2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	171
ZE2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	172
ZE2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	172
ZE2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	172
ZE2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	172
ZE24R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE24R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	169
ZE24R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	169
ZE24S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE24S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	170
ZE24S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	170
ZE303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Zeus Table	173
ZE3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	171
ZE3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	172
ZE3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	171
ZE3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	172
ZE3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	172
ZE3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	172
ZE3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	172
ZE30R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE30R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	169
ZE30R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	169
ZE30S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE30S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	170
ZE30S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	170
ZE3636S1R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Zeus Table	173
ZE3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
ZE3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	171
ZE3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	172
ZE3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	171
ZE3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	171
ZE3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	172
ZE3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	172
ZE36R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE36R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	169
ZE36R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	169
ZE36S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE36S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	170
ZE36S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	170
ZE42R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE42R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	169
ZE42R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	169
ZE42S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE42S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	170
ZE42S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	170
ZE48R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE48R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	169
ZE48R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	169
ZE48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	169
ZE48S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE48S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	170
ZE48S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	170
ZE48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	170



**GRAND RAPIDS
CHAIR COMPANY**

MAIN LOCATION

1250 84th Street SW
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49315

CONTACT US:

SALES@GRANDRAPIDSCHAIR.COM

T 616 774 0561

F 616 774 0563

GRANDRAPIDSCHAIR.COM